

**INSTINCT® | PRO**



**James Hargreaves**  
Plumbing Supplies

# Bathroom Collection

2026/27



**Imagine stepping into a bathroom that's not just a room, but your personal haven for relaxation and a true reflection of your style.**

At James Hargreaves, we don't just supply products; we help you bring that vision to life. Our commitment to you starts with exceptional customer service. We're your partner every step of the way, from the initial spark of design inspiration to the selection of the perfect, quality products.

### **Introducing the Instinct Pro Range**

Discover our new Instinct Pro range, a selection of stunning products that prove you don't have to compromise on quality to get great value. We've carefully chosen products that combine long-lasting durability with the style you're looking for.

### **Our Expertise, Your Peace of Mind**

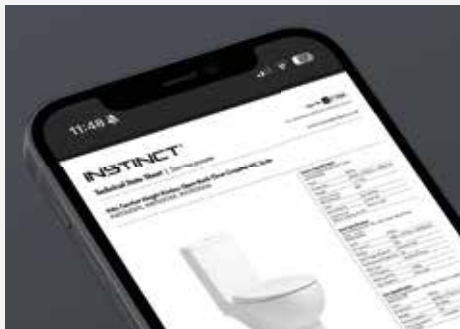
With over 73 branches nationwide, our experts offer personalised advice to help you create your perfect, stress-free bathroom. We're here to make it simple, from start to finish.



Quality you can rely on.  
People you can trust.



# INSTINCT® | PRO



## Build with Confidence. Design with Instinct.

A complete online collection of bathroom, plumbing  
and heating solutions at your fingertips.

With over **3,000 high-quality products** available online, Instinct makes it easy to specify with confidence. Access essential product documents, find your nearest branch, and stay connected with the latest news and product launches.

Everything you need to transform your projects – made simple.



@instinct.products



@instinctproducts

Scan here to visit  
[instinctproducts.co.uk](https://instinctproducts.co.uk)



# Contents

NEW

Easy to  
InstallSoft  
Close

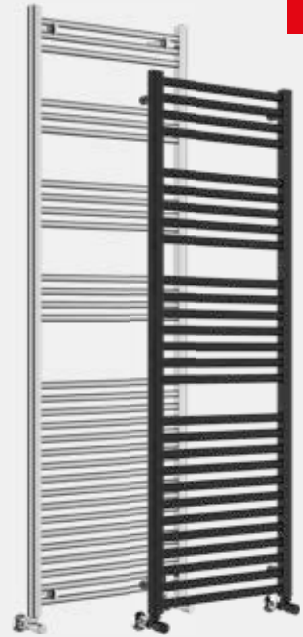
24

Eske Modular Furniture

WRAS  
Approved

92

Tulla Bathroom Taps

Best  
Seller

185

22mm Towel Rails

Easy to  
InstallWRAS  
Approved

62

Instinct Wall Hung Frames + Cisterns

Great  
Value

42

Tulla Sanitaryware

80

Tulla Baths

WRAS  
ApprovedKIWA  
Approved

67

Wirquin Compact Concealed Cisterns

Easy to  
InstallWRAS  
Approved

69

Viva Flush Valves

47

Sanitaryware Accessories





## Contents

# Pro Essentials...

Discover the latest product launches, trusted ranges and installation solutions for 2026/27.



Ideal Standard 6

Modular Furniture 14

Sanitaryware 32

Flushing 60

Cabinets + Mirrors 70

Baths + Bath Screens 76

Bathroom Taps,  
Wastes + Accessories 88

Kitchen Taps 120

Showers 132

Shower Enclosures +  
Shower Trays 144

Wall Panelling 170

Designer Warmth 182



**12**  
Ceraline Bathroom Taps



**9**  
Eurovit+ Floor Standing Basin Units



**10**  
Eurovit+ Wall Mounted Basin Units



**13**  
Ceratherm Thermostatic Twin Outlet  
Bar Shower Mixer



**10**  
Eurovit+ Cloakroom Basin Units



**11**  
i.life A Sanitaryware



**12**  
Ceraplan Bathroom Taps



**13**  
i.life Single Ended Baths

# Ideal Standard

## Modular Furniture

|          |   |
|----------|---|
| Eurovit+ | 8 |
|----------|---|

## Contemporary Sanitaryware

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| i.life A | 11 |
|----------|----|

## Bathroom Taps

|          |    |
|----------|----|
| Cerabase | 12 |
| Ceraline | 12 |
| Ceraplan | 12 |

## Showers

|                                                   |    |
|---------------------------------------------------|----|
| Ceratherm Single Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve | 13 |
| Ceratherm Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve   | 13 |

## Baths

|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| i.life Single Ended Baths | 13 |
|---------------------------|----|

# Features + Buying Guide

| Modular Furniture |          |                                                                                   |     |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                   |          | Floor Standing Two Door                                                           |     | Back To Wall WC                                                                   | Wall Mounted Single Door                                                          | Wall Mounted Two Drawer                                                             |     | Two Door Wall Column                                                                |
|                   |          |  |     |  |  |  |     |  |
| Range             | Page No. | 500                                                                               | 600 | 650                                                                               | 350                                                                               | 500                                                                                 | 600 | 300                                                                                 |
| Eurovit+          | 8        | •                                                                                 | •   | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                   | •   | •                                                                                   |

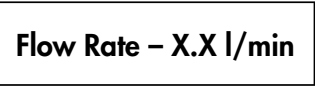
| Sanitaryware |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|--------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|              |          | Pan Type                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Pan Features                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Basins                                                                              |                                                                                     |
|              |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range        | Page No. | Close Coupled                                                                     | Open Back                                                                         | Closed Back                                                                       | Back To Wall                                                                      | Wall Hung                                                                         | Rimless                                                                           | Quick Release                                                                       | Soft Close Seat                                                                     | Medium Sized                                                                        | Full Pedestal                                                                       |
| i.Life       | 11       | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |

| Bathroom Taps |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|---------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|               |          | Tap Type                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |
|               |          |  |  |  |
| Range         | Page No. | Mono Basin Mixer                                                                  | Bath Filler (Two Taphole)                                                         | Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)                                             |
| Cerabase      | 12       | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |
| Ceraline      | 12       | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |
| Ceraplan      | 12       | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |

| Showers   |          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-----------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|           |          | Type                                                                                | Fixing                                                                              | Shower Head / Handset                                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Safety                                                                                | Rail                                                                                  |                                                                                       | Hose                                                                                  |
|           |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range     | Page No. | Bar Shower                                                                          | Wall Mounted                                                                        | Single Outlet                                                                       | Twin Outlet                                                                         | Overhead Soaker                                                                     | Three Function                                                                      | Rub Clean Nozzles                                                                     | Thermostatic Valve                                                                    | Telescopic Rail                                                                       | Smooth Hose                                                                           |
| Ceratherm | 13       | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                     | •                                                                                     |                                                                                       | •                                                                                     |
| Ceratherm | 13       | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                     | •                                                                                     | •                                                                                     | •                                                                                     |

## Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.

|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Soft Close Doors                                                                   | Soft Close Drawers                                                                  | Internal Shelf                                                                      | Quick Release                                                                       | Reversible                                                                          | Plumbing Void                                                                       | One Taphole Basin                                                                   |
|  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Cold Open                                                                          | Low Pressure<br>@ 0.1-0.3 Bar                                                       | Medium Pressure<br>@ 0.5 Bar                                                        | High Pressure<br>@ 1.0+ Bar                                                         | Flow Rate – X.X l/min                                                               |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure

# Eurovit+ Modular Furniture



## Guarantees

|                               |                   |
|-------------------------------|-------------------|
| <b>5</b> Years                | <b>5</b> Lifetime |
| on Eurovit+ Modular Furniture | on Ceramic Basins |

# Eurovit+ Modular Furniture

## 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Available in **Gloss White**, **Mid Grey** or **Natural Oak**

**Soft-close hinges** – quiet operation + protects doors

**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow, **tap not included**

Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 510(w) x 450(d) mm



|                |                         |         |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>R0255WG</b> | Gloss White             | £212.00 |
| <b>R0255TI</b> | Mid Grey                | £212.00 |
| <b>R0255Y8</b> | Natural Oak             | £212.00 |
| <b>E109901</b> | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £194.00 |
| Total          |                         | £406.00 |



500mm – Gloss White



500mm – Mid Grey



500mm – Natural Oak

## 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Available in **Gloss White**, **Mid Grey** or **Natural Oak**

**Soft-close hinges** – quiet operation + protects doors

**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow, **tap not included**

Overall Dimensions – 861(h) x 610(w) x 450(d) mm



|                |                         |         |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>E3516WG</b> | Gloss White             | £233.00 |
| <b>E3516TI</b> | Mid Grey                | £233.00 |
| <b>E3516Y8</b> | Natural Oak             | £233.00 |
| <b>E066801</b> | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £203.00 |
| Total          |                         | £436.00 |



600mm – Gloss White



600mm – Mid Grey



600mm – Natural Oak

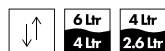
## 650mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Available in **Gloss White**, **Mid Grey** or **Natural Oak**

**Quick release fascia** – easy access for maintenance

**Adjustable cistern**, **sanitaryware not included**

Overall Dimensions – 825(h) x 650(w) x 300(d) mm



|                |                             |         |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| <b>R0564WG</b> | Gloss White                 | £358.00 |
| <b>R0564TI</b> | Mid Grey                    | £358.00 |
| <b>R0564Y8</b> | Natural Oak                 | £358.00 |
| <b>R0562WG</b> | 650mm Worktop – Gloss White | £57.00  |
| <b>R0562TI</b> | 650mm Worktop – Mid Grey    | £57.00  |
| <b>R0562Y8</b> | 650mm Worktop – Natural Oak | £57.00  |
| Total          |                             | £415.00 |



650mm – Gloss White



650mm – Mid Grey



650mm – Natural Oak

## 350mm Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

Available in **Gloss White**, **Mid Grey** or **Natural Oak**

**Soft-close hinges** – quiet operation + protects doors

**Ceramic basin** with no built in overflow, **tap not included**

Overall Dimensions – 670(h) x 370(w) x 210(d) mm



|                |                              |         |
|----------------|------------------------------|---------|
| <b>R0271WG</b> | Gloss White                  | £178.00 |
| <b>R0271TI</b> | Mid Grey                     | £178.00 |
| <b>R0271Y8</b> | Natural Oak                  | £178.00 |
| <b>E211301</b> | 370mm One Taphole Basin (LH) | £131.00 |
| <b>E211201</b> | 370mm One Taphole Basin (RH) | £131.00 |
| Total          |                              | £309.00 |



350mm – Gloss White



350mm – Mid Grey



350mm – Natural Oak





# Eurovit+ Modular Furniture

## Guarantees

Years **5** on Eurovit+ Modular Furniture  
Lifetime on Ceramic Basins



500mm – Gloss White



500mm – Mid Grey



500mm – Natural Oak

### 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Available in **Gloss White, Mid Grey or Natural Oak****Soft-close runners** – quiet operation + protects drawers**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow, **tap not included**

Overall Dimensions – 565(h) x 510(w) x 450(d) mm



|                |                         |               |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| <b>R0256WG</b> | Gloss White             | £260.00       |
| <b>R0256TI</b> | Mid Grey                | £260.00       |
| <b>R0256Y8</b> | Natural Oak             | £260.00       |
| <b>E109901</b> | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £194.00       |
|                |                         | Total £454.00 |



600mm – Gloss White



600mm – Mid Grey



600mm – Natural Oak

### 600mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

Available in **Gloss White, Mid Grey or Natural Oak****Soft-close runners** – quiet operation + protects drawers**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow, **tap not included**

Overall Dimensions – 565(h) x 610(w) x 450(d) mm



|                |                         |               |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| <b>R0259WG</b> | Gloss White             | £286.00       |
| <b>R0259TI</b> | Mid Grey                | £286.00       |
| <b>R0259Y8</b> | Natural Oak             | £286.00       |
| <b>E066801</b> | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £203.00       |
|                |                         | Total £489.00 |



300mm – Gloss White



300mm – Mid Grey



300mm – Natural Oak

### 300mm Wall Column Two Door Unit

Available in **Gloss White, Mid Grey or Natural Oak****Soft-close hinges** – quiet operation + protects doors**Extra shelf, extra space** – perfect for towels, toiletries, or your favourite bathroom accessories**Reversible doors** – flexible left or right-hand installation to suit any bathroom layout

Overall Dimensions – 1500(h) x 300(w) x 236(d) mm



|                |             |         |
|----------------|-------------|---------|
| <b>R0268WG</b> | Gloss White | £278.00 |
| <b>R0268TI</b> | Mid Grey    | £278.00 |
| <b>R0268Y8</b> | Natural Oak | £278.00 |



Eurovit+ Gloss White 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit



Eurovit+ Mid Grey 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit



Eurovit+ Gloss White 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit

## Guarantees

 Years on Ceramics

**5** Years on Seats

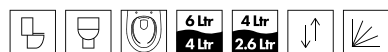
# i.life A Sanitaryware



## Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 665(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 390(h) x 365(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 445(d) mm



|                 |                         |         |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>E247501</b>  | Pan                     | £172.00 |
| <b>E247801</b>  | Cistern – 6/4 Litre     | £150.00 |
| <b>E247701*</b> | Cistern – 4/2.6 Litre   | £150.00 |
| <b>T453101</b>  | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £96.00  |

Total £418.00

\*Alternative cistern option



## Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 605(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 390(h) x 365(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 445(d) mm



|                 |                         |         |
|-----------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>E251001</b>  | Pan                     | £224.00 |
| <b>E249101</b>  | Cistern – 6/4 Litre     | £214.00 |
| <b>E249201*</b> | Cistern – 4/2.6 Litre   | £214.00 |
| <b>T473701</b>  | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £120.00 |

Total £558.00

\*Alternative cistern option



## Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 540(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 445(d) mm



|                |     |         |
|----------------|-----|---------|
| <b>E247401</b> | Pan | £232.00 |
|----------------|-----|---------|

|                |                         |        |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------|
| <b>T453101</b> | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £96.00 |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------|

Total £328.00



## Wall Hung Rimless Pan

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 335(h) x 355(w) x 540(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 360(w) x 445(d) mm



|                |     |         |
|----------------|-----|---------|
| <b>E247301</b> | Pan | £257.00 |
|----------------|-----|---------|

|                |                         |        |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------|
| <b>T453101</b> | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £96.00 |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------|

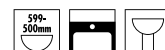
Total £353.00



## 500 / 550mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap not included

Basin Dimensions –  
180(h) x 500(w) x 440(d) mm  
180(h) x 550(w) x 440(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 705(h) x 185(w) x 168(d) mm



|                |                         |        |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------|
| <b>E245901</b> | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £99.00 |
|----------------|-------------------------|--------|

|                |                         |         |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>E245801</b> | 550mm One Taphole Basin | £108.00 |
|----------------|-------------------------|---------|

|                |               |        |
|----------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>E246801</b> | Full Pedestal | £70.00 |
|----------------|---------------|--------|



Eurovit+ Glass White Wall Column Two Door Unit | Eurovit+ Glass White 500mm Wall Mounted Two Drawer Basin Unit | i.life A Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

# Bathroom Taps

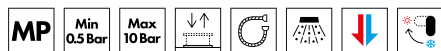
## Cerabase Bathroom Taps



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **chrome****Water-saving aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 142(h) x 47(w) x 142(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.3 l/min

BD054AA

£120.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 81(h) x 231(w) x 149(d) mm



Flow Rate – 18.0 l/min

BD057AA

£186.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 81(h) x 231(w) x 149(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.7 l/min

BD058AA

£216.00

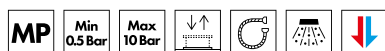
## Ceraline Bathroom Taps



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **chrome****Water-saving hidden aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 147(h) x 50(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.7 l/min

BC186AA

£131.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 21.0 l/min

BC188AA

£219.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 134(h) x 230(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.7 l/min

BC189AA

£252.00

## Ceraplan Bathroom Taps



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **chrome****Water-saving aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 146(h) x 47(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.3 l/min

BD246AA

£191.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 110(h) x 220(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.6 l/min

BD264AA

£305.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 110(h) x 220(w) x 171(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.0 l/min

BD265AA

£363.00

## Guarantees

**5** Years on Showers **25** Years on i.life Baths

# Showers

Anti-Scald

Safe Touch



**Ceratherm Thermostatic Single Outlet Bar Shower Mixer**

Available in **Chrome**

**Anti-scald thermostatic function** for safe, consistent temperature control

**Cool touch** bar for safety

**Single outlet** for simple, focused water control

**Complete slide rail kit** for adjustable shower handset height

**Three-function handset** for a personalised shower experience

**Rub-clean nozzles** for easy limescale removal

**1.25m flexible hose** in Smooth PVC

Dimensions – 600(h) mm riser rail

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

Max 10 Bar

SMOOTH

Flow Rate – 5.4 l/min

**A7205AA** £322.00

Anti-Scald

Safe Touch



**Ceratherm Thermostatic Twin Outlet Bar Shower Mixer**

Available in **Chrome**

**Anti-scald thermostatic function** for safe, consistent temperature control

**Cool touch** bar for safety

**Twin outlets** for a versatile, enhanced shower experience

**Complete slide rail kit** for adjustable shower handset height

**Telescopic rail kit** for adjustable overhead positioning

**Overhead soaker** delivers a relaxing, immersive shower experience

**Three-function handset** for a personalised shower experience

**Rub-clean nozzles** for easy limescale removal

**1.5m flexible hose** in Smooth PVC

Dimensions – 700-1117(h) mm adjustable rail

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

Max 10 Bar

SMOOTH

Flow Rate – 7.0 l/min

**A7209AA** £471.00

## i.life Single Ended Baths

Available in **white**

**Pre-drilled Tapholes** for easy installation (T477501)

**Tapholes can be drilled as needed** (T477201)

**Waste is not included**

**Hole Overflow** (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

**Level easily** with adjustable feet

Dimensions – 540(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (176 Ltrs)

**176**  
Litres

| Baths          |              |         |
|----------------|--------------|---------|
| <b>T477501</b> | Two Tapholes | £336.00 |
| <b>T477201</b> | No Tapholes  | £336.00 |

| Bath Panels    |                    |         |
|----------------|--------------------|---------|
| <b>E319401</b> | 1700mm Front Panel | £191.00 |
| <b>E316901</b> | 700mm End Panel    | £96.00  |



NEW



16  
Keal Modular Furniture



20  
Allerston Modular Furniture

NEW



24  
Eske Modular Furniture



28  
Kiso Square Modular Furniture

Great Value



30  
Della Modular Furniture

# Modular Furniture

| Contemporary Furniture |             |    |
|------------------------|-------------|----|
| NEW                    | Keal        | 16 |
|                        | Allerston   | 20 |
| NEW                    | Eske        | 24 |
|                        | Kiso Square | 28 |
|                        | Della       | 30 |



# Features + Buying Guide

## Floor Standing Basin Units + Drawer Units

|                 |          | Single Door                                                                       |     |      | Two Door                                                                           |     |     |     | Three Drawer                                                                        |
|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |          |  |     |      |  |     |     |     |  |
| Range           | Page No. | 400                                                                               | 450 | 500m | 550                                                                                | 600 | 650 | 700 | 300                                                                                 |
| <b>NEW</b> Keal | 16       |                                                                                   |     |      | •                                                                                  |     |     | •   |                                                                                     |
| Allerston       | 20       | •                                                                                 |     | •    |                                                                                    | •   |     |     |                                                                                     |
| <b>NEW</b> Eske | 24       | •                                                                                 |     | •    |                                                                                    | •   |     |     |                                                                                     |
| Della           | 30       | •                                                                                 | •   |      | •                                                                                  |     | •   |     | •                                                                                   |

## Floor Standing Back To Wall WC Units

|                 |          | Back To Wall WC                                                                   |     | Combined Back To Wall WC + Basin Unit                                               |      |      |
|-----------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|------|
|                 |          |  |     |  |      |      |
| Range           | Page No. | 500                                                                               | 560 | 1000                                                                                | 1100 | 1200 |
| <b>NEW</b> Keal | 16       | •                                                                                 |     |                                                                                     |      |      |
| Allerston       | 20       |                                                                                   | •   |                                                                                     |      |      |
| <b>NEW</b> Eske | 24       |                                                                                   | •   |                                                                                     |      |      |
| Kiso Square     | 28       |                                                                                   |     | •                                                                                   | •    | •    |
| Della           | 30       | •                                                                                 |     |                                                                                     |      |      |

## Wall Mounted Basin Units + Wall Columns

|                 |          | Single Drawer                                                                       |     |     |     | Two Drawer                                                                            |     |     |
|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----|
|                 |          |  |     |     |     |  |     |     |
| Range           | Page No. | 490                                                                                 | 500 | 550 | 600 | 700                                                                                   | 550 | 700 |
| <b>NEW</b> Keal | 16       | •                                                                                   |     | •   |     | •                                                                                     | •   | •   |
| Allerston       | 20       |                                                                                     | •   |     | •   |                                                                                       |     |     |
| <b>NEW</b> Eske | 30       |                                                                                     | •   |     | •   |                                                                                       |     |     |

### Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.



Soft Close  
Doors



Soft Close  
Drawers



Internal  
Shelf



Quick  
Release



Reversible



Plumbing  
Void



One Taphole  
Basin



Slim Depth

INSTINCT<sup>®</sup> | PRO

NEW

Keal

Slim  
Depth

Soft  
Close



## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Keal Modular Furniture

### 700mm Slim Depth Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

**Soft-close hinges** – quiet operation + protects doors

**Handles + Overflow** – purchased separately (Page 19)

**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 700(w) x 370(d) mm



|     |           |                         |         |
|-----|-----------|-------------------------|---------|
| NEW | INST01188 | Gloss White             | £414.00 |
| NEW | INST01189 | Matt Anthracite         | £414.00 |
| NEW | INST01190 | Matt Light Blue         | £414.00 |
| NEW | INST01191 | Matt Light Green        | £414.00 |
| NEW | INST01179 | 700mm One Taphole Basin | £237.00 |

Total £651.00



700mm – Gloss White



700mm – Matt Anthracite



700mm – Matt Light Blue



700mm – Matt Light Green

### 550mm Slim Depth Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

**Soft-close hinges** – quiet operation + protects doors

**Handles + Overflow** – purchased separately (Page 19)

**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 840(h) x 550(w) x 370(d) mm



|     |           |                         |         |
|-----|-----------|-------------------------|---------|
| NEW | INST01167 | Gloss White             | £340.00 |
| NEW | INST01168 | Matt Anthracite         | £340.00 |
| NEW | INST01169 | Matt Light Blue         | £340.00 |
| NEW | INST01170 | Matt Light Green        | £340.00 |
| NEW | INST01166 | 550mm One Taphole Basin | £177.00 |

Total £517.00



550mm – Gloss White



550mm – Matt Anthracite



550mm – Matt Light Blue



550mm – Matt Light Green

### 490mm Slim Depth Wall Mounted Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

**Soft-close hinges** – quiet operation + protects doors

**Handles + Overflow** – purchased separately (Page 19)

**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 610(h) x 490(w) x 280(d) mm



|     |           |                         |         |
|-----|-----------|-------------------------|---------|
| NEW | INST01162 | Gloss White             | £299.00 |
| NEW | INST01163 | Matt Anthracite         | £299.00 |
| NEW | INST01164 | Matt Light Blue         | £299.00 |
| NEW | INST01165 | Matt Light Green        | £299.00 |
| NEW | INST01161 | 490mm One Taphole Basin | £146.00 |

Total £445.00



490mm – Gloss White



490mm – Matt Anthracite



490mm – Matt Light Blue



490mm – Matt Light Green

### 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

**Easy installation** – quick + hassle-free to fit

**Quick release fascia** – easy access for maintenance

Concealed Cistern required (Page 65)

Overall Dimensions – 756(h) x 502(w) x 222(d) mm



|     |           |                  |         |
|-----|-----------|------------------|---------|
| NEW | INST01192 | Gloss White      | £306.00 |
| NEW | INST01193 | Matt Anthracite  | £306.00 |
| NEW | INST01194 | Matt Light Blue  | £306.00 |
| NEW | INST01195 | Matt Light Green | £306.00 |



500mm – Gloss White



500mm – Matt Anthracite



500mm – Matt Light Blue



500mm – Matt Light Green

## Guarantees

Years **2**  
on Keal Modular Furniture

700mm Single Drawer – Gloss White



700mm Single Drawer – Matt Anthracite



700mm Single Drawer – Matt Light Blue



700mm Single Drawer – Matt Light Green

**700mm Slim Depth Wall Mounted  
Single Drawer Basin Unit****Soft-close runners** – quiet operation + protects drawers**Handles + Overflow** – purchased separately (Page 19)**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 610(h) x 700(w) x 370(d) mm



|            |                  |                         |         |
|------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>NEW</b> | <b>INST01180</b> | Gloss White             | £476.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | <b>INST01181</b> | Matt Anthracite         | £476.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | <b>INST01182</b> | Matt Light Blue         | £476.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | <b>INST01183</b> | Matt Light Green        | £476.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | <b>INST01179</b> | 700mm One Taphole Basin | £237.00 |

Total £713.00



700mm Two Drawer – Gloss White



700mm Two Drawer – Matt Anthracite



700mm Two Drawer – Matt Light Blue



700mm Two Drawer – Matt Light Green

**700mm Slim Depth Wall Mounted  
Two Drawer Basin Unit****Soft-close runners** – quiet operation + protects drawers**Handles + Overflow** – purchased separately (Page 19)**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 610(h) x 700(w) x 370(d) mm



|            |                  |                         |         |
|------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>NEW</b> | <b>INST01184</b> | Gloss White             | £536.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | <b>INST01185</b> | Matt Anthracite         | £536.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | <b>INST01186</b> | Matt Light Blue         | £536.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | <b>INST01187</b> | Matt Light Green        | £536.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | <b>INST01179</b> | 700mm One Taphole Basin | £237.00 |

Total £773.00



550mm Single Drawer – Gloss White



550mm Single Drawer – Matt Anthracite



550mm Single Drawer – Matt Light Blue



550mm Single Drawer – Matt Light Green

**550mm Slim Depth Wall Mounted  
Single Drawer Basin Unit****Soft-close runners** – quiet operation + protects drawers**Handles + Overflow** – purchased separately (Page 19)**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 610(h) x 550(w) x 370(d) mm



|            |                  |                         |         |
|------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>NEW</b> | <b>INST01171</b> | Gloss White             | £451.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | <b>INST01172</b> | Matt Anthracite         | £451.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | <b>INST01173</b> | Matt Light Blue         | £451.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | <b>INST01174</b> | Matt Light Green        | £451.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | <b>INST01166</b> | 550mm One Taphole Basin | £177.00 |

Total £628.00



550mm Two Drawer – Gloss White



550mm Two Drawer – Matt Anthracite



550mm Two Drawer – Matt Light Blue



550mm Two Drawer – Matt Light Green

**550mm Slim Depth Wall Mounted  
Two Drawer Basin Unit****Soft-close runners** – quiet operation + protects drawers**Handles + Overflow** – purchased separately (Page 19)**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 610(h) x 550(w) x 370(d) mm



|            |                  |                         |         |
|------------|------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>NEW</b> | <b>INST01175</b> | Gloss White             | £516.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | <b>INST01176</b> | Matt Anthracite         | £516.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | <b>INST01177</b> | Matt Light Blue         | £516.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | <b>INST01178</b> | Matt Light Green        | £516.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | <b>INST01166</b> | 550mm One Taphole Basin | £177.00 |

Total £693.00



Keal Matt Anthracite 700mm Slim Depth Wall Mounted Basin Unit | Instinct Pro Back To Wall Pan + Seat

### Handle + Overflow Cap Options (Additional Charge)

**Customisation** – elevate the look of your bathroom

**Durability** – long-lasting finishes match your style

Purchased separately. Supplied at prices shown.

#### 128mm Pull Handle (Doors Only)

**NEW** INST01196 128mm – Chrome £17.00

**NEW** INST01197 128mm – Matt Black £17.00

#### 192mm Pull Handle (Doors + Drawers)

**NEW** INST01199 192mm – Chrome £25.00

**NEW** INST01200 192mm – Matt Black £25.00

#### 224mm Pull Handle (Doors + Drawers)

**NEW** INST01202 224mm – Chrome £34.00

**NEW** INST01203 224mm – Matt Black £34.00

#### Overflow Cap

**NEW** INST01205 Chrome £10.00

**NEW** INST01206 Matt Black £17.00

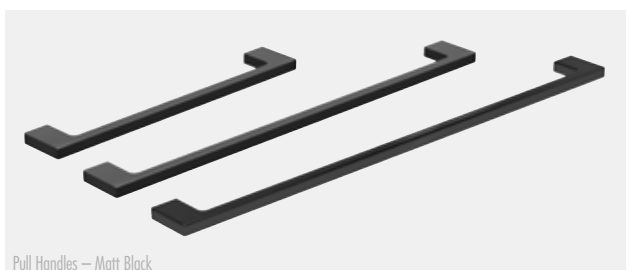
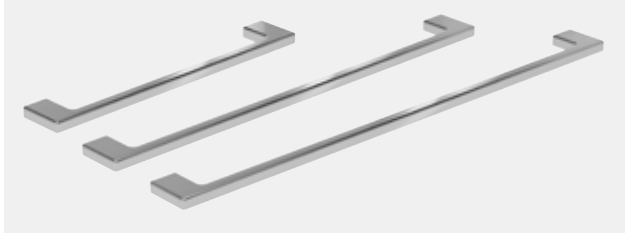


Overflow Cap – Chrome



Overflow Cap – Matt Black

Pull Handles – Chrome



Pull Handles – Matt Black



# Allerston

Easy to  
Install

Soft  
Close

Eske Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite  
Allerston Matt Light Grey 600mm Floor Standing Basin Unit





## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Allerston Modular Furniture

# Allerston

### 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

**Easy installation** – quick + hassle-free to fit

**Soft-close hinges** – quiet operation + protects doors

**Chrome plated handles** – handle upgrade (Page 22)

**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 600(w) x 420(d) mm



|              |                         |         |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSAL6FSUGW  | Gloss White             | £299.00 |
| INSAL6FSUMLG | Matt Light Grey         | £299.00 |
| INSAL6FSUMSG | Matt Storm Grey         | £299.00 |
| INSAL6BAS    | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £149.00 |
| Total        |                         | £448.00 |



600mm – Gloss White



600mm – Matt Light Grey



600mm – Matt Storm Grey

### 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

**Easy installation** – quick + hassle-free to fit

**Soft-close hinges** – quiet operation + protects doors

**Chrome plated handles** – handle upgrade (Page 22)

**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 500(w) x 425(d) mm



|              |                         |         |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSAL5FSUGW  | Gloss White             | £286.00 |
| INSAL5FSUMLG | Matt Light Grey         | £286.00 |
| INSAL5FSUMSG | Matt Storm Grey         | £286.00 |
| INSAL5BAS    | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £135.00 |
| Total        |                         | £421.00 |



500mm – Gloss White



500mm – Matt Light Grey



500mm – Matt Storm Grey

### 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

**Easy installation** – quick + hassle-free to fit

**Soft-close hinges** – quiet operation + protects doors

**Chrome plated handles** – handle upgrade (Page 22)

**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 440(w) x 260(d) mm



|              |                         |         |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSAL4FSUGW  | Gloss White             | £221.00 |
| INSAL4FSUMLG | Matt Light Grey         | £221.00 |
|              | Matt Storm Grey         | £221.00 |
| INSAL4BAS    | 400mm One Taphole Basin | £74.00  |
| Total        |                         | £295.00 |



400mm – Gloss White



400mm – Matt Light Grey



400mm – Matt Storm Grey

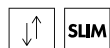
### 560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

**Easy installation** – quick + hassle-free to fit

**Quick release fascia** – easy access for maintenance

Concealed Cistern required (Page 65)

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



|             |                 |         |
|-------------|-----------------|---------|
| INSALWCUGW  | Gloss White     | £237.00 |
| INSALWCUMLG | Matt Light Grey | £237.00 |
| INSALWCUMSG | Matt Storm Grey | £237.00 |



560mm – Gloss White



560mm – Matt Light Grey



560mm – Matt Storm Grey

## Allerston

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

## Guarantees

Years **2**  
on Allerston Modular Furniture



600mm — Gloss White



600mm — Matt Light Grey



600mm — Matt Storm Grey

### 600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

**Easy installation** – quick + hassle-free to fit

**Soft-close runners** – quiet operation + protects drawers

**Chrome plated handles** – handle upgrade (Below)

**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 530(h) x 600(w) x 420(d) mm



|              |                         |               |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| INSAL6WMUGW  | Gloss White             | £272.00       |
| INSAL6WMUMLG | Matt Light Grey         | £272.00       |
| INSAL6WMUMSG | Matt Storm Grey         | £272.00       |
| INSAL6BAS    | 600mm One Taphole Basin | £149.00       |
|              |                         | Total £421.00 |



500mm — Gloss White



500mm — Matt Light Grey



500mm — Matt Storm Grey

### 500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit

**Easy installation** – quick + hassle-free to fit

**Soft-close runners** – quiet operation + protects drawers

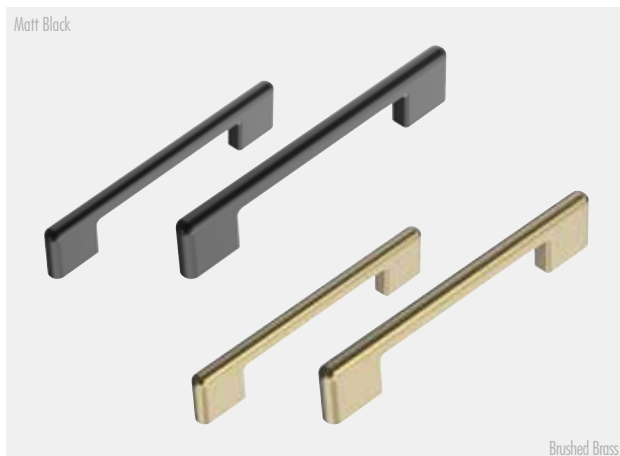
**Chrome plated handles** – handle upgrade (Below)

**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 530(h) x 500(w) x 425(d) mm



|              |                         |               |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------------|
| INSAL5WMUGW  | Gloss White             | £233.00       |
| INSAL5WMUMLG | Matt Light Grey         | £233.00       |
| INSAL5WMUMSG | Matt Storm Grey         | £233.00       |
| INSAL5BAS    | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £135.00       |
|              |                         | Total £368.00 |



Matt Black

Brushed Brass



Overflow Cap — Matt Black

Overflow Cap — Brushed Brass

### Handle + Overflow Cap Options (Additional Charge)

**Customisation** – elevate the look of your bathroom

**Durability** – long-lasting finishes match your style

Purchased separately. Supplied at prices shown.

| Door Handle (Price Each)   |                       |        |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------|
| INSAL128HMB                | 128mm — Matt Black    | £11.00 |
| INSAL128HBB                | 128mm — Brushed Brass | £11.00 |
| Drawer Handle (Price Each) |                       |        |
| INSAL160HMB                | 160mm — Matt Black    | £11.00 |
| INSAL160HBB                | 160mm — Brushed Brass | £11.00 |
| Overflow Cap               |                       |        |
| INST01048                  | Matt Black            | £13.00 |
| INST01049                  | Brushed Brass         | £13.00 |



Allerston Matt Storm Grey 400mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Basin Unit



Allerston Matt Storm Grey 500mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit

# Allerston

Allerston Gloss White 500mm Floor Standing Basin Unit | Eske Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan



NEW **Eske**

Easy to  
Install

Soft  
Close

Eske Matt Storm Grey 500mm Floor Standing Basin Unit | Eske Matt Storm Grey Back To Wall WC Unit | Eske Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan



## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Eske Modular Furniture

### 600mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

**Easy installation** – quick + hassle-free to fit

**Soft-close hinges** – quiet operation + protects doors

**Chrome plated handles** – handle upgrade (Page 26)

**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 610(w) x 390(d) mm



**NEW** INST01151 Gloss White £299.00

**NEW** INST01152 Matt Light Grey £299.00

**NEW** INST01153 Matt Storm Grey £299.00

INST045056 600mm One Taphole Basin £149.00

Total £448.00



600mm – Gloss White



600mm – Matt Light Grey



600mm – Matt Storm Grey

### 500mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

**Easy installation** – quick + hassle-free to fit

**Soft-close hinges** – quiet operation + protects doors

**Chrome plated handles** – handle upgrade (Page 26)

**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 510(w) x 395(d) mm



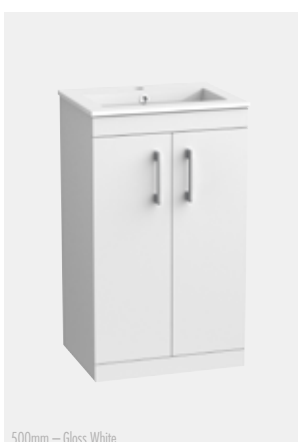
**NEW** INST01144 Gloss White £286.00

**NEW** INST01145 Matt Light Grey £286.00

**NEW** INST01146 Matt Storm Grey £286.00

INST045057 500mm One Taphole Basin £135.00

Total £421.00



500mm – Gloss White



500mm – Matt Light Grey



500mm – Matt Storm Grey

### 400mm Floor Standing Single Door Cloakroom Basin Unit

**Easy installation** – quick + hassle-free to fit

**Soft-close hinges** – quiet operation + protects doors

**Chrome plated handles** – handle upgrade (Page 26)

**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 400(w) x 220(d) mm



**NEW** INST01140 Gloss White £211.00

**NEW** INST01141 Matt Light Grey £211.00

**NEW** INST01142 Matt Storm Grey £211.00

**NEW** INST01143 400mm One Taphole Basin £74.00

Total £285.00



400mm – Gloss White



400mm – Matt Light Grey



400mm – Matt Storm Grey

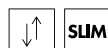
### 560mm Back To Wall WC Unit

**Easy installation** – quick + hassle-free to fit

**Quick release fascia** – easy access for maintenance

Concealed Cistern required (Page 67)

Overall Dimensions – 860(h) x 568(w) x 233(d) mm



**NEW** INST01158 Gloss White £237.00

**NEW** INST01159 Matt Light Grey £237.00

**NEW** INST01160 Matt Storm Grey £237.00



560mm – Gloss White



560mm – Matt Light Grey



560mm – Matt Storm Grey



## Eske

## Guarantees

Years **2**  
on Eske Modular Furniture

600mm – Gloss White



600mm – Matt Light Grey



600mm – Matt Storm Grey

**600mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit****Easy installation** – quick + hassle-free to fit**Soft-close runners** – quiet operation + protects drawers**Chrome plated handles** – handle upgrade (Below)**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 420(h) x 610(w) x 390(d) mm



|                                           |                  |                 |                      |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| <b>NEW</b>                                | <b>INST01154</b> | Gloss White     | £272.00              |
| <b>NEW</b>                                | <b>INST01155</b> | Matt Light Grey | £272.00              |
| <b>NEW</b>                                | <b>INST01156</b> | Matt Storm Grey | £272.00              |
| <b>INST045056</b> 600mm One Taphole Basin |                  |                 | £149.00              |
|                                           |                  |                 | <b>Total £421.00</b> |



500mm – Gloss White



500mm – Matt Light Grey



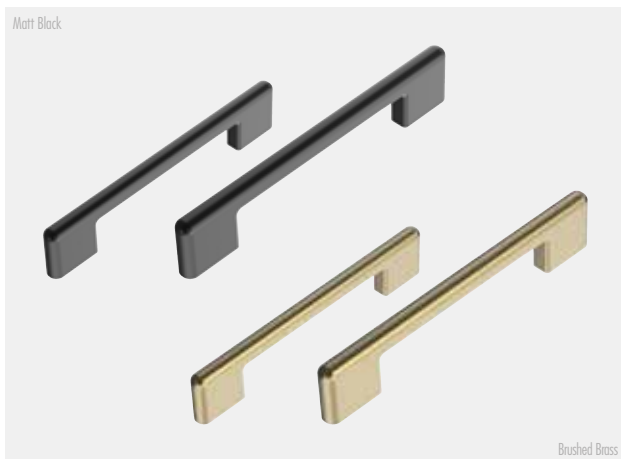
500mm – Matt Storm Grey

**500mm Wall Mounted Single Drawer Basin Unit****Easy installation** – quick + hassle-free to fit**Soft-close runners** – quiet operation + protects drawers**Chrome plated handles** – handle upgrade (Below)**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

Overall Dimensions – 420(h) x 510(w) x 395(d) mm



|                                           |                  |                 |                      |
|-------------------------------------------|------------------|-----------------|----------------------|
| <b>NEW</b>                                | <b>INST01147</b> | Gloss White     | £233.00              |
| <b>NEW</b>                                | <b>INST01148</b> | Matt Light Grey | £233.00              |
| <b>NEW</b>                                | <b>INST01149</b> | Matt Storm Grey | £233.00              |
| <b>INST045057</b> 500mm One Taphole Basin |                  |                 | £135.00              |
|                                           |                  |                 | <b>Total £368.00</b> |



Matt Black

Brushed Brass



Overflow Cap – Matt Black

Overflow Cap – Brushed Brass

**Handle + Overflow Cap Options (Additional Charge)****Customisation** – elevate the look of your bathroom**Durability** – long-lasting finishes match your style

Purchased separately. Supplied at prices shown.

| Door Handle (Price Each)   |                       |        |  |
|----------------------------|-----------------------|--------|--|
| <b>INSAL128HMB</b>         | 128mm – Matt Black    | £11.00 |  |
| <b>INSAL128HBB</b>         | 128mm – Brushed Brass | £11.00 |  |
| Drawer Handle (Price Each) |                       |        |  |
| <b>INSAL160HMB</b>         | 160mm – Matt Black    | £11.00 |  |
| <b>INSAL160HBB</b>         | 160mm – Brushed Brass | £11.00 |  |
| Overflow Cap               |                       |        |  |
| <b>INST01048</b>           | Matt Black            | £13.00 |  |
| <b>INST01049</b>           | Brushed Brass         | £13.00 |  |



Eske Gloss White 400mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Basin Unit



Eske Matt Black Door Handle



Eske Matt Black Dual Flush Button

# Eske



# Kiso Square

Slim  
DepthSoft  
Close

Kiso Square Gloss White 1000mm Back To Wall Floor Standing L-Shaped Slim Depth Basin Unit



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Kiso Square Modular Furniture

# Kiso Square

## 1000 / 1100 / 1200mm Back To Wall Floor Standing L-Shaped Slim Depth Basin Unit

Chrome handles supplied, Isocast basin with overflow

**Required** – Flush button (P67) Concealed Cistern (P65)

Dimensions –

835(h) x 500(w) x 336(d) mm (500mm Basin unit)  
835(h) x 500(w) x 246(d) mm (500mm WC unit)  
835(h) x 600(w) x 336(d) mm (600mm Basin unit)  
835(h) x 600(w) x 246(d) mm (600mm WC unit)  
25(h) x 1000(w) x 340(d) mm (1000mm Basin+Worktop)  
25(h) x 1100(w) x 340(d) mm (1100mm Basin+Worktop)  
25(h) x 1200(w) x 340(d) mm (1200mm Basin+Worktop)



### 1000mm Back To Wall L-Shape Basin Unit

#### 500mm Back To Wall Basin Unit

INST0412036 Gloss White £334.00

INST0412044 Gloss Light Grey £334.00

#### 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

INST0412037 Gloss White £250.00

INST0412045 Gloss Light Grey £250.00

#### 1000mm Basin + Worktop

INST0412030 Left Hand £192.00

INST0412031 Right Hand £192.00

Total £776.00

### 1100mm Back To Wall L-Shape Basin Unit

#### 600mm Back To Wall Basin Unit

INST0412040 Gloss White £354.00

INST0412046 Gloss Light Grey £354.00

#### 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

INST0412037 Gloss White £250.00

INST0412045 Gloss Light Grey £250.00

#### 1100mm Basin + Worktop

INST0412032 Left Hand £207.00

INST0412033 Right Hand £207.00

Total £811.00

### 1200mm Back To Wall L-Shape Basin Unit

#### 600mm Back To Wall Basin Unit

INST0412040 Gloss White £354.00

INST0412046 Gloss Light Grey £354.00

#### 600mm Back To Wall WC Unit

INST0412041 Gloss White £273.00

INST0412047 Gloss Light Grey £273.00

#### 1200mm Basin + Worktop

INST0412034 Left Hand £221.00

INST0412035 Right Hand £221.00

Total £848.00

## Handle + Overflow Cap Options

Purchased separately.  
Supplied at prices shown.

### Door Handle (Price Each)

INSAL128HMB 128mm – Matt Black £11.00

INSAL128HBB 128mm – Brushed Brass £11.00

### Overflow Cap

INST01048 Matt Black £13.00

INST01049 Brushed Brass £13.00



1000mm Left Hand – Gloss White



1100mm Left Hand – Gloss White



1200mm Left Hand – Gloss White



1000mm Left Hand – Gloss Light Grey



1100mm Left Hand – Gloss Light Grey



1200mm Left Hand – Gloss Light Grey



1000mm Right Hand – Gloss White



1100mm Right Hand – Gloss White



1200mm Right Hand – Gloss White



1000mm Right Hand – Gloss Light Grey



1100mm Right Hand – Gloss Light Grey



1200mm Right Hand – Gloss Light Grey



Matt Black

Brushed Brass



Overflow Cap – Matt Black



Overflow Cap – Brushed Brass

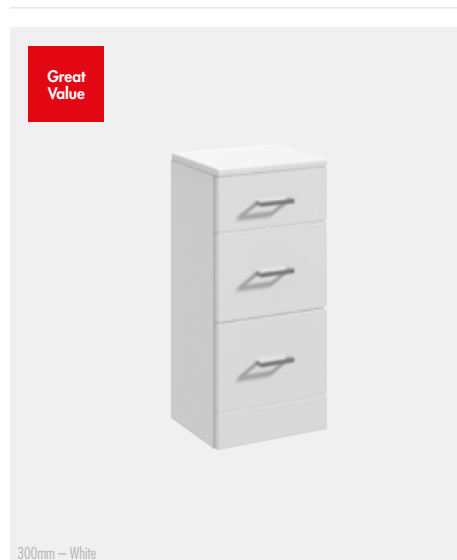






## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Della Modular Furniture



### 300mm Floor Standing Three Drawer Unit

Available in **White**

**Chrome plated handles** supplied

**16mm solid carcass** with matching interior finish

Overall Dimensions – 766(h) x 350(w) x 300(d) mm

INSKR372WH

£158.00



### 500mm Back To Wall WC Unit

Available in **White**

**16mm solid carcass**

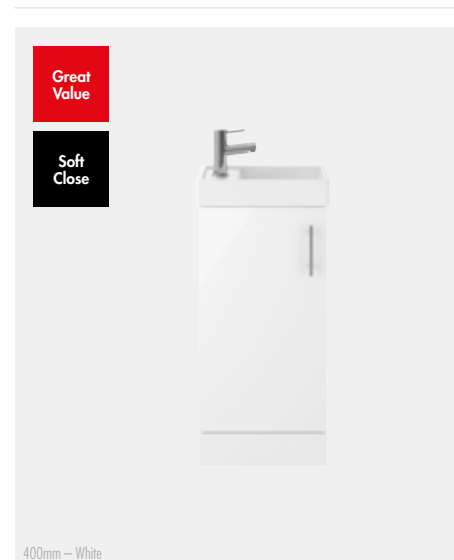
**Concealed Cistern** not included

**Flush button** not included

Overall Dimensions – 770(h) x 500(w) x 300(d) mm

INSKR370WH

£148.00



### 400mm Floor Standing Cloakroom Basin Unit

Available in **White**

**Chrome plated handles** supplied

**Tap** not included

**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

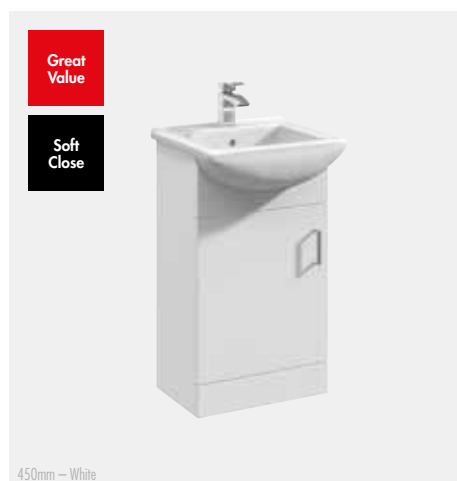
**Soft-close hinges** – quiet operation + protects doors

Overall Dimensions – 781(h) x 400(w) x 222(d) mm



INSKR382WH

£187.00



### 450mm Floor Standing Single Door Basin Unit

Available in **White**

**Chrome plated handles** supplied

**Tap** not included

**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

**Soft-close hinges** – quiet operation + protects doors

Overall Dimensions – 781(h) x 458(w) x 440(d) mm

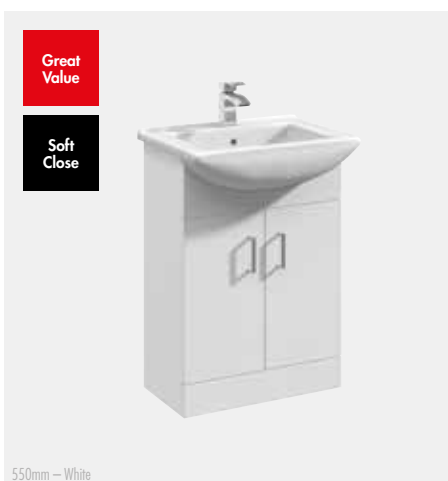


INSKR356WH

£141.00

INSKR357WH 450mm One Taphole Basin £69.00

Total £210.00



### 550mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Available in **White**

**Chrome plated handles** supplied

**Tap** not included

**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

**Soft-close hinges** – quiet operation + protects doors

Overall Dimensions – 781(h) x 560(w) x 425(d) mm

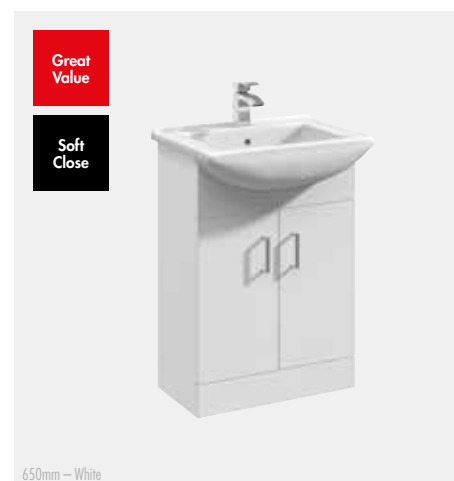


INSKR359WH

£163.00

INSKR360WH 550mm One Taphole Basin £76.00

Total £239.00



### 650mm Floor Standing Two Door Basin Unit

Available in **White**

**Chrome plated handles** supplied

**Tap** not included

**Ceramic basin** with built in overflow

**Soft-close hinges** – quiet operation + protects doors

Overall Dimensions – 781(h) x 650(w) x 455(d) mm



INSKR362WH

£187.00

INSKR363WH 650mm One Taphole Basin £94.00

Total £281.00

Comfort  
HeightShort  
ProjectionEco  
Flush

34

Brandsby Sanitaryware



46

Replacement Toilet Seats

Comfort  
HeightShort  
ProjectionEco  
Flush

38

Allerston Sanitaryware

Great  
Value

42

Tulla Sanitaryware



56

DOC M Packs



47

Sanitaryware Accessories

Great  
Value

44

Della Sanitaryware

## Sanitaryware

### Contemporary Sanitaryware

|           |    |
|-----------|----|
| Brandsby  | 34 |
| Allerston | 38 |
| Eske      | 40 |
| Tulla     | 42 |
| Della     | 44 |

### Sanitaryware Accessories

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Toilet Seats             | 46 |
| Sanitaryware Ancillaries | 47 |

### Instinct Pro Sanitaryware

|                           |    |
|---------------------------|----|
| Instinct Pro WCs + Basins | 48 |
|---------------------------|----|

### Commercial Sanitaryware

|                  |    |
|------------------|----|
| Atlas Commercial | 52 |
|------------------|----|

### Doc M Packs

|                                       |    |
|---------------------------------------|----|
| Armitage Shanks Monaco2 Close Coupled | 56 |
| Instinct Pro Rimless Close Coupled    | 58 |
| Instinct Pro Back To Wall             | 59 |
| Instinct Pro Low Level                | 59 |
| Instinct Pro Grab Rail Pack           | 59 |

# Features + Buying Guide

| Sanitaryware – Pans           |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                               |          | Pan Type                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | Features                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                               |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                         | Page No. | Close Coupled                                                                     | Open Back                                                                         | Closed Back                                                                       | Back To Wall                                                                      | Low Level                                                                         | Wall Hung                                                                          | Rimless                                                                             | Comfort Height                                                                      | Short Projection                                                                    | Air Gap                                                                             |
| Contemporary Sanitaryware     |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Brandsby                      | 34       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Allerston                     | 38       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Eske                          | 40       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Tulla                         | 42       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Della                         | 44       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Instinct Pro Sanitaryware     |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Instinct Pro                  | 48       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Atlas Commercial Sanitaryware |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Atlas                         | 52       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

| Sanitaryware – Basins         |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |               |
|-------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------|
|                               |          | Basin Type                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | Features                                                                            |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |               |
|                               |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |               |
| Range                         | Page No. | Medium                                                                            | Small                                                                             | Cloakroom                                                                         | Square                                                                            | Round                                                                             | Corner                                                                             | Semi Recessed                                                                       | One Taphole                                                                         | Two Taphole                                                                         | Full Pedestal                                                                       | Semi Pedestal |
| Contemporary Sanitaryware     |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |               |
| Brandsby                      | 34       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●             |
| Eske                          | 40       |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |               |
| Tulla                         | 42       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●             |
| Della                         | 44       | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●             |
| Instinct Pro Sanitaryware     |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |               |
| Instinct Pro                  | 48       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |               |
| Atlas Commercial Sanitaryware |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |               |
| Atlas                         | 52       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |               |

## Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.

|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rimless Pan                                                                        | Comfort Height Pan                                                                  | Short Projection Pan                                                                | Right Hand Flush                                                                    | Air Gap                                                                             | Full Flush Volume                                                                   | Dual Flush Volume                                                                   | Eco Dual Flush Volume                                                                | Quick Release                                                                         | Top Fix Hinges                                                                        | Underfix Hinges                                                                       | Soft Close                                                                            |

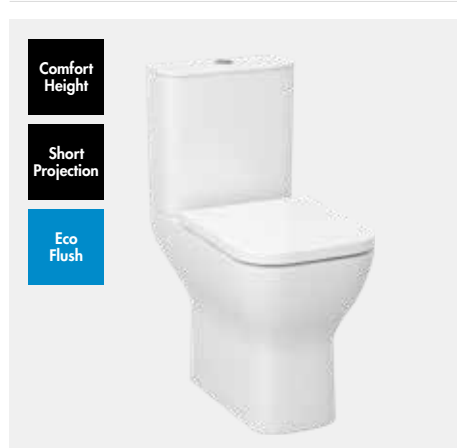
# Brandsby



# Brandsby

## Guarantees

**25** Years on Ceramics\* **1** Year on Seats\* **3** Years on Working Components\*



### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



|               |                         |         |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSBR001OCH   | Pan                     | £316.00 |
| INSBR0002     | Cistern                 | £113.00 |
| INSEC004N     | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £60.00  |
| INSKI004SLIM* | Slim, Seat + Cover      | £104.00 |

Total £489.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



|              |                         |         |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSBR001O    | Pan                     | £293.00 |
| INSBR0002    | Cistern                 | £113.00 |
| INSKI004SLIM | Slim, Seat + Cover      | £104.00 |
| INSEC004N*   | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £60.00  |

Total £510.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



|               |                         |         |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSBR001CCH   | Pan                     | £326.00 |
| INSBR0002     | Cistern                 | £113.00 |
| INSEC004N     | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £60.00  |
| INSKI004SLIM* | Slim, Seat + Cover      | £104.00 |

Total £499.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 30(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



|              |                         |         |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSBR001C    | Pan                     | £303.00 |
| INSBR0002    | Cistern                 | £113.00 |
| INSKI004SLIM | Slim, Seat + Cover      | £104.00 |
| INSEC004N*   | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £60.00  |

Total £520.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



|               |                         |         |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSBR001BC    | Pan                     | £321.00 |
| INSEC004N     | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £60.00  |
| INSKI004SLIM* | Slim, Seat + Cover      | £104.00 |

Total £381.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Wall Hung Rimless Pan

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



|               |                         |         |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSBR001H     | Pan                     | £298.00 |
| INSEC004N     | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £60.00  |
| INSKI004SLIM* | Slim, Seat + Cover      | £104.00 |

Total £358.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 358(w) x 430(d) mm



|               |                         |         |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSBR001B     | Pan                     | £298.00 |
| INSEC004N     | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £60.00  |
| INSKI004SLIM* | Slim, Seat + Cover      | £104.00 |

Total £358.00

\*Alternative seat option



## Guarantees

Years **25**  
on Ceramics\*Year **1**  
on Seats\*Years **3**  
on Working Components\***530mm Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)**

Tap not included

Basin Dimensions – 120(h) x 535(w) x 425(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 730(h) x 180(w) x 190(d) mm

|                  |                   |         |
|------------------|-------------------|---------|
| <b>INSNU007</b>  | One Taphole Basin | £186.00 |
| <b>INSNU007A</b> | Two Taphole Basin | £186.00 |
| <b>INSNU009</b>  | Full Pedestal     | £71.00  |
| <b>INSSA010N</b> | Semi Pedestal     | £96.00  |
| Total            |                   | £257.00 |

**Handrinse 450mm Cloakroom Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)**

Tap not included

Basin Dimensions – 145(h) x 455(w) x 370(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 730(h) x 180(w) x 190(d) mm

|                  |                   |         |
|------------------|-------------------|---------|
| <b>INSNU014</b>  | One Taphole Basin | £113.00 |
| <b>INSNU009</b>  | Full Pedestal     | £71.00  |
| <b>INSSA010N</b> | Semi Pedestal     | £96.00  |
| Total            |                   | £184.00 |

**560mm Semi Recessed One Taphole Basin**

Tap not included

Dimensions – 150(h) x 560(w) x 420(d) mm



|                 |                   |         |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------|
| <b>INSNU011</b> | One Taphole Basin | £296.00 |
|-----------------|-------------------|---------|

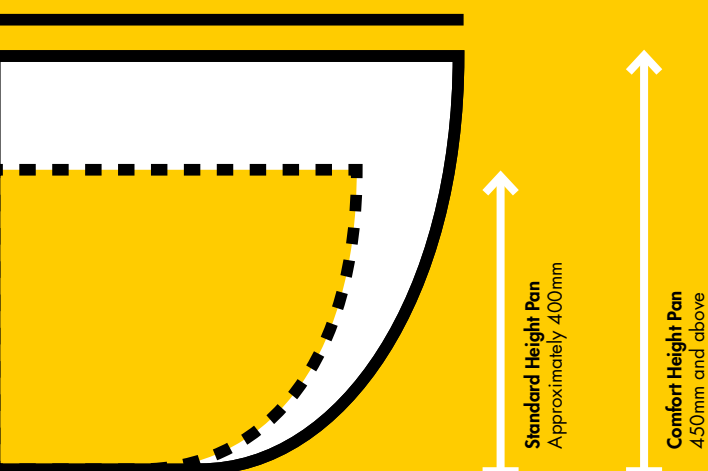


Brandsby Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite | Brandsby 530mm One Taphole Basin + Pedestal

# Comfort Height Pan. Short Projection Pan. What's the difference?

## Comfort Height Pans

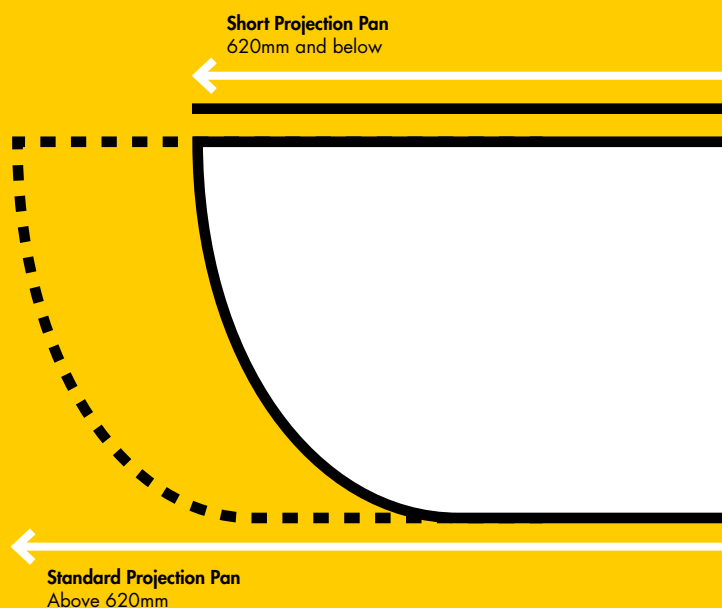
Comfort height pans are designed to ensure that the bowl and seat height is such that they make for comfortable use. Typically comfort height pans are 450mm and above (standard height pans are approximately 400mm in height) and can be particularly useful for the elderly and people with mobility issues.



## Short Projection Pans

A short projection pan means that it has a shorter depth than standard, and therefore does not protrude as far, taking up less floor space. Typical short projection pans are 620mm\* and below (standard projection pans are typically above 620mm). A short projection pan is ideal for a small bathroom or cloakroom suite.

\*620mm is relevant to Close Coupled suites. Below 500mm is considered short projection for Back to Wall and Wall Hung Pans.



Please look out for the comfort height and short projection icons in the following sanitaryware pages. Alternatively, use the range selector on page 33 and discover which of our Instinct Sanitaryware have comfort height and short projection pan options.

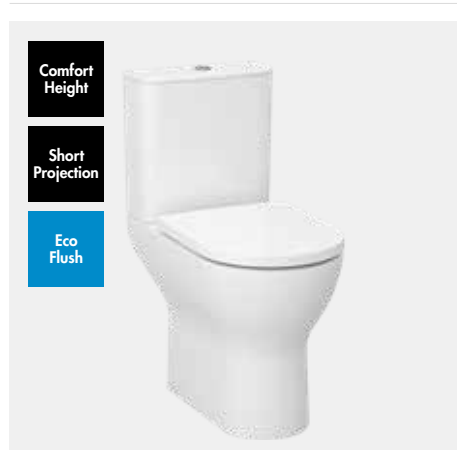
# Allerston



## Guarantees

**25** Years on Ceramics\*  
**1** Year on Seats\*  
**3** Years on Working Components\*

# Allerston



### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



|               |                         |         |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSAL001TOCH  | Pan                     | £309.00 |
| INSBR0002     | Cistern                 | £113.00 |
| INSTU004      | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £39.00  |
| INSKN004SLIM* | Slim, Seat + Cover      | £91.00  |

Total £461.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

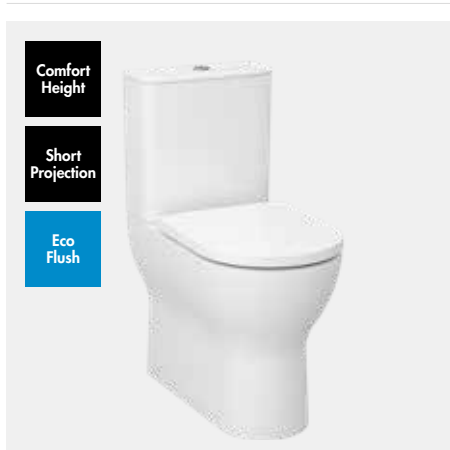
Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



|              |                         |         |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSAL001IO   | Pan                     | £280.00 |
| INSBR0002    | Cistern                 | £113.00 |
| INSKN004SLIM | Slim, Seat + Cover      | £91.00  |
| INSTU004*    | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £39.00  |

Total £484.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



|               |                         |         |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSAL001CCH   | Pan                     | £327.00 |
| INSBR0002     | Cistern                 | £113.00 |
| INSTU004      | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £39.00  |
| INSKN004SLIM* | Slim, Seat + Cover      | £91.00  |

Total £479.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 150(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 36.5(h) x 360(w) x 440(d) mm



|              |                         |         |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSAL001C    | Pan                     | £298.00 |
| INSBR0002    | Cistern                 | £113.00 |
| INSKN004SLIM | Slim, Seat + Cover      | £91.00  |
| INSTU004*    | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £39.00  |

Total £502.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Comfort Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



|               |                         |         |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSAL001BC    | Pan                     | £293.00 |
| INSTU004      | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £39.00  |
| INSKN004SLIM* | Slim, Seat + Cover      | £91.00  |

Total £332.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Wall Hung Rimless Pan

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 370(h) x 360(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



|               |                         |         |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSAL001H     | Pan                     | £280.00 |
| INSTU004      | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £39.00  |
| INSKN004SLIM* | Slim, Seat + Cover      | £91.00  |

Total £319.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



|               |                         |         |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSAL001B     | Pan                     | £280.00 |
| INSTU004      | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £39.00  |
| INSKN004SLIM* | Slim, Seat + Cover      | £91.00  |

Total £319.00

\*Alternative seat option



Eske Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite | Allerston Matt Storm Grey 500mm Wall Mounted Basin Unit | Light Terrazzo, Fibo Signature Collection Wall Panels

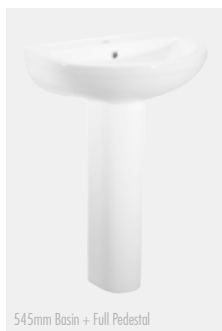


#### 450mm One Taphole Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 155(h) x 450(w) x 375(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 710(h) x 200(w) x 170(d) mm  
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 360(h) x 190(w) x 260(d) mm



|                  |                   |        |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|
| <b>INST02086</b> | One Taphole Basin | £86.00 |
| <b>INST02084</b> | Full Pedestal     | £57.00 |
| <b>INST02085</b> | Semi Pedestal     | £51.00 |



545mm Basin + Full Pedestal



545mm Basin + Semi Pedestal

#### 545mm One Taphole Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 545(w) x 440(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 710(h) x 200(w) x 170(d) mm  
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 360(h) x 190(w) x 260(d) mm



|                  |                   |        |
|------------------|-------------------|--------|
| <b>INST02083</b> | One Taphole Basin | £88.00 |
| <b>INST02084</b> | Full Pedestal     | £57.00 |
| <b>INST02085</b> | Semi Pedestal     | £51.00 |



Slim Depth



Standard Depth

#### 475mm Semi Countertop One Taphole Basin

Dimensions –  
150(h) x 475(w) x 383(d) mm (Slim Depth)  
150(h) x 475(w) x 420(d) mm (Standard Depth)



|                  |                      |         |
|------------------|----------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02039</b> | Slim Depth Basin     | £140.00 |
| <b>INST02040</b> | Standard Depth Basin | £127.00 |



## Guarantees

|                                |                            |                                                  |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|
| <b>10</b> Years<br>on Ceramics | <b>5</b> Years<br>on Seats | <b>2</b> Years<br>on Cistern Internal Components |
|--------------------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------------------------------|

Take a closer look  
at the Eske  
sanitaryware collection



INSTINCT® | PRO

Eske

Sanitaryware



### Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



|                                                      |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02059</b> Pan                                 | £190.00 |
| <b>INST02058<sup>Δ</sup></b> Cistern                 | £98.00  |
| <b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b> Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £76.00  |
| Total £364.00                                        |         |



### Comfort Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



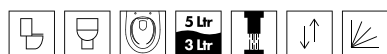
|                                                      |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02064</b> Pan                                 | £190.00 |
| <b>INST02058<sup>Δ</sup></b> Cistern                 | £98.00  |
| <b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b> Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £76.00  |
| Total £364.00                                        |         |



### Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



|                                                      |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02060</b> Pan                                 | £178.00 |
| <b>INST02058<sup>Δ</sup></b> Cistern                 | £98.00  |
| <b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b> Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £76.00  |
| Total £352.00                                        |         |



### Standard Height Rimless Closed Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 640(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 395(h) x 370(w) x 149(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



|                                                      |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02063</b> Pan                                 | £178.00 |
| <b>INST02058<sup>Δ</sup></b> Cistern                 | £98.00  |
| <b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b> Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £76.00  |
| Total £352.00                                        |         |



### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 460(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



|                                                      |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02061</b> Pan                                 | £173.00 |
| <b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b> Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £76.00  |
| Total £249.00                                        |         |



### Short Projection Rimless Wall Hung Pan

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



|                                                      |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02057</b> Pan                                 | £231.00 |
| <b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b> Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £76.00  |
| Total £307.00                                        |         |



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 410(h) x 370(w) x 490(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 49(h) x 370(w) x 420(d) mm



|                                                      |         |
|------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INST02062</b> Pan                                 | £161.00 |
| <b>INST02056<sup>†</sup></b> Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £76.00  |
| Total £237.00                                        |         |

## Complementary Accessory Finishes

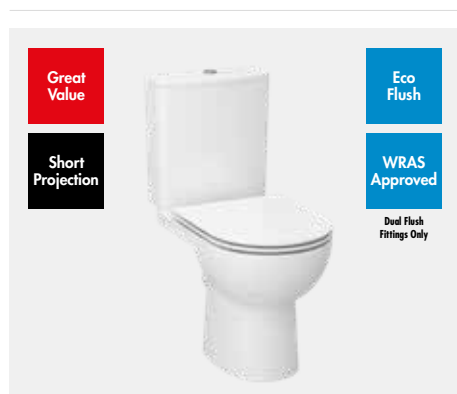
<sup>†</sup>See page 47 for alternative black and brushed brass toilet seat hinge cover options <sup>Δ</sup>See page 47 for alternative black and brushed brass flush button options

# Tulla



## Guarantees

**25** Years on Ceramics\*  
**1** Year on Seats\*  
**3** Years on Working Components\*



### Standard Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

**Space-saving**, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

**Hygienic, easy clean** rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



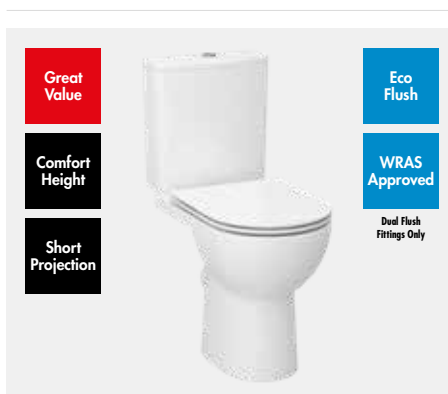
|              |                         |         |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSTU001R    | Pan                     | £151.00 |
| INSTU002     | Cistern                 | £68.00  |
| INSKN004SLIM | Slim, Seat + Cover      | £91.00  |
| INSTU004*    | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £39.00  |

Total £310.00

\*Alternative seat option

#### WC Suite Pack

|            |                              |         |
|------------|------------------------------|---------|
| INSTU001TR | Pan / Cistern / Seat + Cover | £261.00 |
|------------|------------------------------|---------|



### Comfort Height Short Projection Rimless Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

**Everyday comfort with added accessibility**

**Space-saving**, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

**Hygienic, easy clean** rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 355(w) x 620(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



|              |                         |         |
|--------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSTU001AR   | Pan                     | £203.00 |
| INSTU002     | Cistern                 | £68.00  |
| INSKN004SLIM | Slim, Seat + Cover      | £91.00  |
| INSTU004*    | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £39.00  |

Total £362.00

\*Alternative seat option

#### WC Suite Pack

|             |                              |         |
|-------------|------------------------------|---------|
| INSTU001TAR | Pan / Cistern / Seat + Cover | £313.00 |
|-------------|------------------------------|---------|



### Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted WC Suite

**Hygienic, easy clean** rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



|               |                         |         |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSTU001SSR   | Pan                     | £228.00 |
| INSTU002      | Cistern                 | £68.00  |
| INSTU004      | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £39.00  |
| INSKN004SLIM* | Slim, Seat + Cover      | £91.00  |

Total £335.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Comfort Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Skirted WC Suite

**Everyday comfort with added accessibility**

**Hygienic, easy clean** rimless design

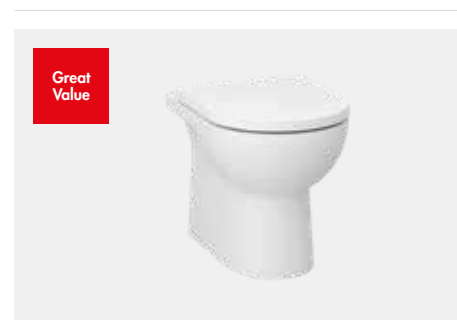
Pan Dimensions – 450(h) x 360(w) x 630(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 360(w) x 145(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



|               |                         |         |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSTU001CSR   | Pan                     | £249.00 |
| INSTU002      | Cistern                 | £68.00  |
| INSTU004      | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £39.00  |
| INSKN004SLIM* | Slim, Seat + Cover      | £91.00  |

Total £356.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Standard Height Rimless Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 520(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



|               |                         |         |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSTU001BR    | Pan                     | £209.00 |
| INSTU004      | Soft Close Seat + Cover | £39.00  |
| INSKN004SLIM* | Slim, Seat + Cover      | £91.00  |

Total £248.00

\*Alternative seat option



### Rimless Wall Hung Pan

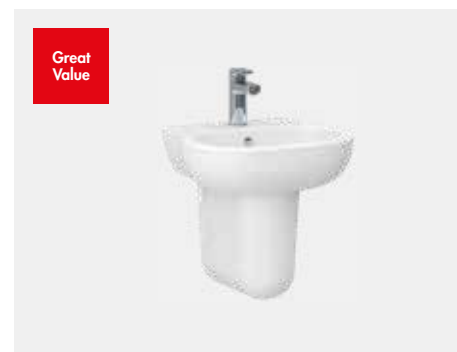
Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 355(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 40(h) x 362(w) x 435(d) mm



|               |                         |         |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSTU001HR    | Pan                     | £210.00 |
| INSTU004      | Wrap-Over, Seat + Cover | £39.00  |
| INSKN004SLIM* | Slim, Seat + Cover      | £91.00  |

Total £249.00

\*Alternative seat option



### 450mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Basin Dimensions – 165(h) x 450(w) x 400(d) mm  
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm



|          |                   |         |
|----------|-------------------|---------|
| INSEC014 | One Taphole Basin | £131.00 |
| INSDE010 | Semi Pedestal     | £46.00  |

Total £177.00



## Guarantees

**25** Years on Ceramics\*  
**1** Year on Seats\*  
**3** Years on Working Components\*



### Standard Height Short Projection Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 345(w) x 615(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 370(h) x 355(w) x 135(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm  
Cisterns include WRAS approved dual flush fittings



|           |                    |         |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|
| INSDE001  | Pan                | £121.00 |
| INSDE002  | Cistern            | £56.00  |
| INSDE003  | Seat + Cover       | £37.00  |
| INSDE004* | Slim, Seat + Cover | £71.00  |

Total £214.00

\*Alternative seat option



### 360mm Cloakroom Basin

Tap not included

Basin Dimensions – 100(h) x 365(w) x 320(d) mm



|           |                   |        |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|
| INSDE014  | One Taphole Basin | £65.00 |
| INSDE014B | Two Taphole Basin | £65.00 |



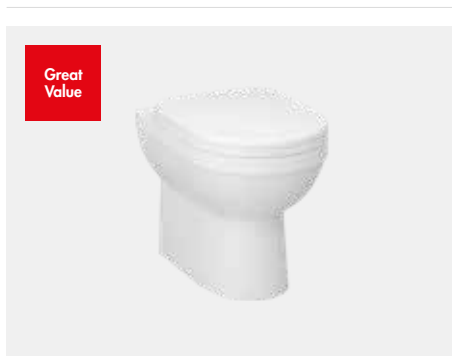
### 310mm Corner Cloakroom Basin

Tap not included

Dimensions – 115(h) x 440(w) x 400(d) mm



|          |  |        |
|----------|--|--------|
| INSDE015 |  | £78.00 |
|----------|--|--------|



### Standard Height Back To Wall Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm



|           |                    |         |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|
| INSDE012  | Pan                | £173.00 |
| INSDE003  | Seat + Cover       | £37.00  |
| INSDE004* | Slim, Seat + Cover | £71.00  |

Total £210.00

\*Alternative seat option



### 560mm Basin (Full Pedestal)

Tap not included

Basin Dimensions – 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 160(w) x 170(d) mm



|           |                   |        |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|
| INSDE005  | One Taphole Basin | £90.00 |
| INSDE005A | Two Taphole Basin | £90.00 |
| INSDE009  | Full Pedestal     | £51.00 |

Total £141.00



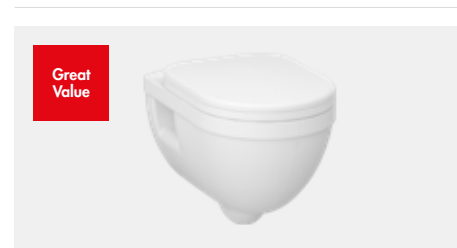
### 550mm Semi Recessed Basin

Tap not included

Dimensions – 140(h) x 550(w) x 450(d) mm

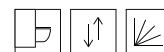


|          |  |         |
|----------|--|---------|
| INSDE011 |  | £161.00 |
|----------|--|---------|



### Wall Hung Pan

Pan Dimensions – 390(h) x 345(w) x 500(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 65(h) x 343(w) x 450(d) mm



|           |                    |         |
|-----------|--------------------|---------|
| INSDE013  | Pan                | £173.00 |
| INSDE003  | Seat + Cover       | £37.00  |
| INSDE004* | Slim, Seat + Cover | £71.00  |

Total £210.00

\*Alternative seat option



### 560mm Basin (Semi Pedestal)

Tap not included

Basin Dimensions – 200(h) x 560(w) x 460(d) mm  
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 310(h) x 230(w) x 285(d) mm



|           |                   |        |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|
| INSDE005  | One Taphole Basin | £90.00 |
| INSDE005A | Two Taphole Basin | £90.00 |
| INSDE010  | Semi Pedestal     | £46.00 |

Total £136.00



### 500mm Basin

Tap not included

Basin Dimensions – 145(h) x 500(w) x 410(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 690(h) x 160(w) x 170(d) mm



|           |                   |        |
|-----------|-------------------|--------|
| INSDE007  | One Taphole Basin | £90.00 |
| INSDE007A | Two Taphole Basin | £90.00 |
| INSDE009  | Full Pedestal     | £51.00 |



# Toilet Seats

Guarantees

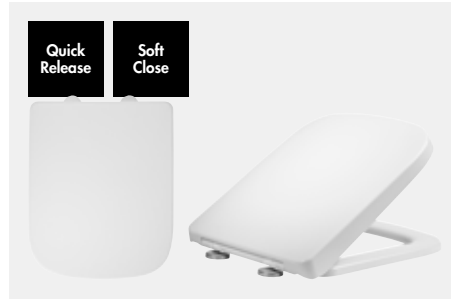
Years  
on Toilet Seats **5**

## Complete Thermoset Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Available in **White****Quick release, top fix hinges** for easy installationWeight – 2.5kg  
Dimensions – 51(h) x 369(w) x 435(d) mm

INST03019

£114.00



## Linear Thermoset Square Wrap-Over, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

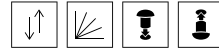
Available in **White****Quick release, top fix hinges** for easy installationWeight – 2.3kg  
Dimensions – 51(h) x 356(w) x 423(d) mmSecure-Fix **QR**

INST03016-SF

£110.00



## Diode Thermoset D-Shaped, Square Edge, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

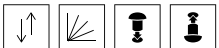
Available in **White****Quick release, top and under fixing** for easy installationWeight – 2.1kg  
Dimensions – 44(h) x 370(w) x 455(d) mmSecure-Fix **QR**

INST03014-SF

£97.00



## Keal Thermoset D-Shaped, Square Edge, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

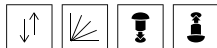
Available in **White****Quick release, top and under fixing** for easy installationWeight – 2.95kg  
Dimensions – 55(h) x 356(w) x 435(d) mmSecure-Fix **QR**

INST03023-SF

£91.00



## Cuba Thermoset Sandwich, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Available in **White****Quick release, top and under fixing** for easy installationWeight – 1.8kg  
Dimensions – 36(h) x 380(w) x 455(d) mmSecure-Fix **QR**

INST03001-SF

£74.00



## Malta Thermoset Sandwich, Seat + Cover

Available in **White****Stainless steel hinges with under fixing** for secure durabilityWeight – 1.9kg  
Dimensions – 35(h) x 380(w) x 445(d) mm

INST03002

£63.00

## Secure Fix – How Does it Work?

Scan here for the installation video



## Thirn Thermoset Sandwich, 100% Recycled, Soft Close, Seat + Cover

Available in **White****Quick release, top fix hinges** for easy installationWeight – 1.69kg  
Dimensions – 60(h) x 374(w) x 444(d) mmSecure-Fix **QR**

INST03024-SF

£51.00



## Opel Moulded Wood, Seat + Cover

Available in **White****Plastic under fix hinges** for simple, reliable installationWeight – 2.7kg  
Dimensions – 47(h) x 366(w) x 395(d) mm

INST03010

£39.00

# Sanitaryware Ancillaries

## Toilet Seat Hinge Covers

The alternative cover cap finishes below are for the **Eske toilet seats only**.



Black



Brushed Brass

**INST02038** INST02056\* £30.00

\*Compatible seat code for matching hinge covers

**INST02052** INST02056\* £52.00

\*Compatible seat code for matching hinge covers

The alternative cover cap finishes below are for the **Brandsby, Allerston and Tulla toilet seats only**.



Black



Brushed Brass

**INSHCMB1** INSKI004SLIM\* £13.00

**INSHCMB2** INSKN004SLIM\* £13.00

\*Compatible seat code for matching hinge covers

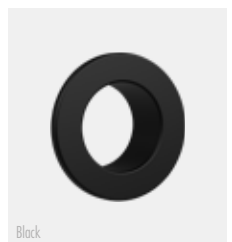
**INSHCBB1** INSKI004SLIM\* £13.00

**INSHCBB2** INSKN004SLIM\* £13.00

\*Compatible seat code for matching hinge covers

## Overflow Caps

The alternative overflow cap finishes below are for the **Eske sanitaryware basins only**.



Black



Brushed Brass

Available in **Matt Black** or **Brushed Brass**

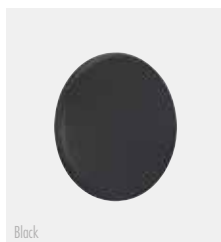
Dimensions – 30 (diameter) mm

**INST01048** Black £13.00

**INST01049** Brushed Brass £13.00

**Please Note:** Overflow cap INST01048 and INST01049 are compatible with the **Eske INST02083 and INST02086 basins only**.

The alternative overflow cap finishes below are for the **Brandsby and Tulla sanitaryware basins only**.



Black



Brushed Brass

Available in **Matt Black** or **Brushed Brass**

Dimensions – 35 (diameter) mm

**INSOVMB** Black £11.00

**INSOVBB** Brushed Brass £11.00



Overflow Cap – Black

## Replacement Dual Flush Buttons (Close Coupled Ceramic Cisterns)

The alternative replacement dual flush button finishes below are for the **Eske sanitaryware close coupled cistern only**.



Matt Black



Brushed Brass

Available in **Matt Black** or **Brushed Brass**

**Dual flush** for water-saving, efficient use

Dimensions – 48 (diameter) mm

**INST02037** Matt Black £12.00

**INST02045** Brushed Brass £27.00

**Please Note:** Replacement dual flush buttons INST02045 and INST02037 are compatible for the **Eske (INST02058)** close coupled ceramic cistern.

The alternative replacement dual flush button finishes below are for the **Allerston, Brandsby and Tulla sanitaryware close coupled cisterns only**.



Matt Black



Brushed Brass

Available in **Matt Black** or **Brushed Brass**

**Dual flush** for water-saving, efficient use

Dimensions – 50 (diameter) mm

**INSFBMB** Matt Black £16.00

**INSFBBB** Brushed Brass £16.00

**Please Note:** Replacement dual flush buttons INSFBBB and INSFBMB are only compatible with **Allerston (INSBR002), Brandsby (INSBR002), Tulla (INSTU002)**.

## Instinct Pro WCs

Image doesn't show INSTCHRDSET WC pack with wrap over seat

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT. \*Against manufacturing defects.

Guarantees

Lifetime  
on Ceramics\* All-in-One  
PackComfort  
HeightShort  
ProjectionEco  
Flush**Round Comfort Height Short Projection  
Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite Pack**

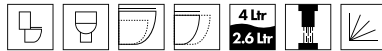
Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Soft-close seat, a quiet, controlled closing that prevents slamming, and helps extend product lifespan

Pack Contents – Pan, Soft Close Seat,  
Cistern (4/2.6 Litre, Push Button)

Overall WC Dimensions – 847(h) x 355(w) x 615(d) mm



INSTCHRDSET

£537.00

All-in-One  
PackComfort  
HeightShort  
ProjectionEco  
Flush**Square Comfort Height Short Projection  
Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite Pack**

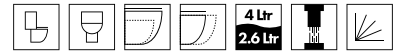
Everyday comfort with added accessibility

Space-saving, ideal for smaller bathrooms + cloakrooms

Soft-close seat, a quiet, controlled closing that prevents slamming, and helps extend product lifespan

Pack Contents – Pan, Soft Close Seat,  
Cistern (4/2.6 Litre, Push Button)

Overall WC Dimensions – 843(h) x 350(w) x 617(d) mm



INSTCHSQSET

£566.00

Soft  
CloseComfort  
Height**Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan**

Pan Dimensions – 458(h) x 360(w) x 560(d) mm

Seat Dimensions – 52(h) x 389(w) x 466(d) mm



INSPROBTWP Pan £276.00

INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover £58.00

INSTWHSCSEAT\* Soft Close, Seat + Cover £98.00

Total £334.00

\*Alternative seat option

Soft  
Close**Back To Wall Pan**

Pan Dimensions – 400(h) x 370(w) x 528(d) mm

Seat Dimensions – 45(h) x 365(w) x 450(d) mm



INSTBTWPAN Pan £194.00

INSTWHSTSEAT Standard Seat + Cover £58.00

INSTWHSCSEAT\* Soft Close, Seat + Cover £98.00

Total £252.00

\*Alternative seat option

## Guarantees



### Thin Lipped Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)

Tap not included

450mm Basin Dimensions – 168(h) x 451(w) x 386(d) mm  
500mm Basin Dimensions – 177(h) x 502(w) x 418(d) mm  
550mm Basin Dimensions – 191(h) x 555(w) x 472(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 679(h) x 173(w) x 154(d) mm  
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 337(h) x 208(w) x 264(d) mm



|             |                         |         |
|-------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSPRO4501B | 450mm One Taphole Basin | £102.00 |
| INSPRO4502B | 450mm Two Taphole Basin | £102.00 |
| INSPRO5001B | 500mm One Taphole Basin | £102.00 |
| INSPRO5002B | 500mm Two Taphole Basin | £104.00 |
| INSPRO5501B | 550mm One Taphole Basin | £104.00 |
| INSPRO5502B | 550mm Two Taphole Basin | £106.00 |
| INSPRORFP   | Full Pedestal           | £106.00 |
| INSPRORSP*  | Semi Pedestal           | £74.00  |

\*Only fits basins up to 500mm



### 450mm Round Basin (Full Pedestal)

Chrome effect overflow supplied

Basin Dimensions – 100(h) x 454(w) x 385(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 660(h) x 165(w) x 150(d) mm  
Overall Dimensions – 790(h) x 454(w) x 385(d) mm



|             |                   |         |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|
| INSTWH45BA1 | One Taphole Basin | £69.00  |
| INSTWH45BA2 | Two Taphole Basin | £69.00  |
| INSTWHPE    | Full Pedestal     | £48.00  |
| Total       |                   | £117.00 |

#### Basin + Pedestal Pack

|              |                                   |         |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| INST45BA1SET | One Taphole Basin + Pedestal Pack | £116.00 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------|



### D-Shaped Basin (Full + Semi Pedestal)

Tap not included

450mm Basin Dimensions – 180(h) x 455(w) x 340(d) mm  
550mm Basin Dimensions – 182(h) x 557(w) x 390(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 660(h) x 165(w) x 150(d) mm  
Semi Pedestal Dimensions – 340(h) x 196(w) x 268(d) mm



|               |                         |         |
|---------------|-------------------------|---------|
| INSTWHSQ45BA1 | 450mm One Taphole Basin | £107.00 |
| INSTWHSQ55BA1 | 550mm One Taphole Basin | £113.00 |
| INSTWHSQ55BA2 | 550mm Two Taphole Basin | £113.00 |
| INSTWHPE      | Full Pedestal           | £48.00  |
| INSPROGSP*    | Semi Pedestal           | £74.00  |

\*Only fits basins up to 500mm



### 550mm Round Basin (Full Pedestal)

Chrome effect overflow supplied

Basin Dimensions – 195(h) x 550(w) x 462(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 660(h) x 165(w) x 150(d) mm  
Overall Dimensions – 855(h) x 550(w) x 462(d) mm



|             |                   |         |
|-------------|-------------------|---------|
| INSTWH55BA1 | One Taphole Basin | £75.00  |
| INSTWH55BA2 | Two Taphole Basin | £75.00  |
| INSTWHPE    | Full Pedestal     | £48.00  |
| Total       |                   | £123.00 |

#### Basin + Pedestal Packs

|            |                                   |         |
|------------|-----------------------------------|---------|
| INSTBA1SET | One Taphole Basin + Pedestal Pack | £109.00 |
| INSTBA2SET | Two Taphole Basin + Pedestal Pack | £109.00 |

# Instinct Pro Basins



### 500mm Semi Recessed Basin

Dimensions – 167(h) x 503(w) x 352(d) mm



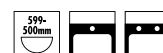
|               |                   |         |
|---------------|-------------------|---------|
| INSPRO500SR1B | One Taphole Basin | £184.00 |
| INSPRO500SR2B | Two Taphole Basin | £184.00 |



### 530mm Recessed Vanity Basin

Tap not included

Dimensions – 195(h) x 530(w) x 400(d) mm



|               |                   |         |
|---------------|-------------------|---------|
| INSPRO530SR1B | One Taphole Basin | £232.00 |
| INSPRO530SR2B | Two Taphole Basin | £232.00 |



### 550mm Semi Recessed Basin

Tap not included

Chrome effect overflow supplied

Basin Dimensions – 200(h) x 550(w) x 485(d) mm



|           |  |         |
|-----------|--|---------|
| INSTSRBA1 |  | £132.00 |
|-----------|--|---------|



### 350mm Squond Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions – 172(h) x 350(w) x 283(d) mm  
Pedestal Dimensions – 660(h) x 165(w) x 150(d) mm



|               |  |         |
|---------------|--|---------|
| INSTWHSQ35BA1 |  | £118.00 |
|---------------|--|---------|



## Instinct Pro WCs

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT. \*Against manufacturing defects.

## Guarantees

Years   
on Ceramics\*

Years **5**  
on Soft Close Seats\*

Years **2**  
on Standard Seats\*

Lifetime   
on Ceramics\*



### Standard Height Rimless Open Back Close Coupled Pack

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

**Pack Contents** – Pan, Soft Close Seat, Cistern (6/4 Litre, Push Button)

Overall WC Dimensions – 758(h) x 367(w) x 637(d) mm



#### WC Suite Pack

**INSTPANSET2SR** WC Pack £228.00

#### Cistern + Pan Pack

**INSTPANSET2R\*** Cistern + Pan Pack £186.00

\*Seat not included



### Toilet Seats

Available in **white**

**Soft-close seat**, a quiet, controlled closing that prevents slamming, and helps extend product lifespan



#### Universal Seat

Dimensions – 52(h) x 389(w) x 466(d) mm

**INSTWHSCSEAT** Soft Close, Seat + Cover £98.00

**INSTWHSTSEAT** Standard Seat + Cover £58.00

#### Luxury Seat

Dimensions –  
50(h) x 357(w) x 445(d) mm (INSPROSCC)  
50(h) x 357(w) x 440(d) mm (INSPROSCSC)

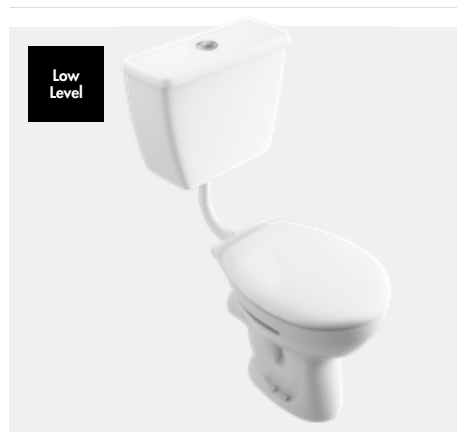
**INSPROSCSC** Soft Close, Seat + Cover £126.00

**INSPROSCC** Standard Seat + Cover £85.00



## Guarantees

|                                                                                                                  |                                        |                                      |                                         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|
|  <b>Lifetime</b><br>on Ceramics* | <b>5</b> Years<br>on Soft Close Seats* | <b>2</b> Years<br>on Standard Seats* | <b>1</b> Year<br>on Working Components* |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------|



### Low Level Open Back WC Suite (Push Button Cistern)

**Low-level** pan with an open back for **easy pipe access, simple installation, and hassle-free maintenance**

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 489(w) x 380(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 410(h) x 490(w) x 210(d) mm



|                     |                        |               |
|---------------------|------------------------|---------------|
| <b>INSTWHLPPANB</b> | Pan                    | £94.00        |
| <b>INSTWHLPPBCI</b> | Cistern – Push Button  | £217.00       |
| <b>INSTWHSTSEAT</b> | Standard, Seat + Cover | £58.00        |
|                     |                        | Total £369.00 |



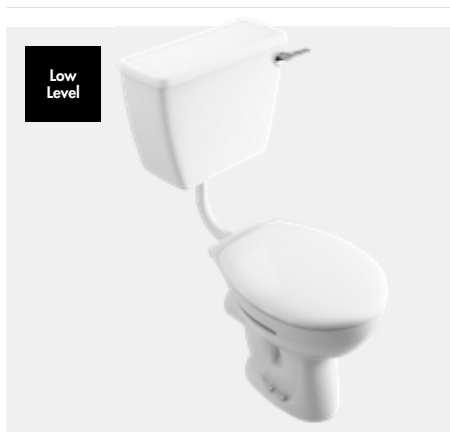
### Standard Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite

**Soft-close seat** option, a quiet, controlled closing that prevents slamming, and **helps extend product lifespan**

Pan Dimensions – 395(h) x 360(w) x 677(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 132(d) mm  
Overall WC Dimensions – 788(h) x 460(w) x 677(d) mm



|                     |                              |               |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>INSPROCCPAN</b>  | Pan                          | £170.00       |
| <b>INSPROCCCLC</b>  | Cistern – Lever (Right Hand) | £191.00       |
| <b>INSTWHSTSEAT</b> | Standard, Seat + Cover       | £58.00        |
|                     |                              | Total £419.00 |



### Low Level Open Back WC Suite (Lever Cistern)

**Low-level** pan with an open back for **easy pipe access, simple installation, and hassle-free maintenance**

Pan Dimensions – 420(h) x 489(w) x 380(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 201(d) mm



|                      |                              |               |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>INSTWHLPPANB</b>  | Pan                          | £94.00        |
| <b>INSPROLLCCCLC</b> | Cistern – Lever (Right Hand) | £203.00       |
| <b>INSTWHSTSEAT</b>  | Standard, Seat + Cover       | £58.00        |
|                      |                              | Total £355.00 |



### Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite (Push Button Cistern)

**Everyday comfort with added accessibility**

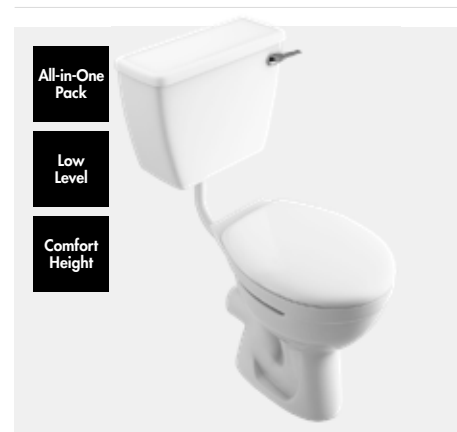
Pan Dimensions – 458(h) x 355(w) x 478(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 345(h) x 385(w) x 199(d) mm



|                     |                       |               |
|---------------------|-----------------------|---------------|
| <b>INSPROCCDMP</b>  | Pan                   | £356.00       |
| <b>INSPROCCPBC</b>  | Cistern – Push Button | £224.00       |
| <b>INSTWHSTSEAT</b> | Standard Seat + Cover | £58.00        |
|                     |                       | Total £638.00 |

#### WC Suite Packs

|                      |                                                        |         |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSPROCCCHPK1</b> | Pan / Push Button Cistern /<br>Soft Close Seat + Cover | £525.00 |
|----------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|---------|



### Low Level Comfort Height Open Back WC Suite

**Low-level** pan with an open back for **easy pipe access, simple installation, and hassle-free maintenance**

Pan Dimensions – 458(h) x 360(w) x 464(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 201(d) mm



|                      |                              |               |
|----------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>INSPROLLCHP</b>   | Pan                          | £321.00       |
| <b>INSPROLLCCCLC</b> | Cistern – Lever (Right Hand) | £203.00       |
| <b>INSTWHSTSEAT</b>  | Standard, Seat + Cover       | £58.00        |
|                      |                              | Total £582.00 |

#### WC Suite Pack

|                      |                                                     |         |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSPROLLCHPK1</b> | Pan, Lever Action Cistern,<br>Standard Seat + Cover | £501.00 |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|



### Comfort Height Open Back Close Coupled WC Suite (Lever Cistern)

**Everyday comfort with added accessibility**

Pan Dimensions – 458(h) x 355(w) x 478(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 201(d) mm



|                     |                              |               |
|---------------------|------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>INSPROCCDMP</b>  | Pan                          | £356.00       |
| <b>INSPROCCCLC</b>  | Cistern – Lever (Right Hand) | £191.00       |
| <b>INSTWHSTSEAT</b> | Standard, Seat + Cover       | £58.00        |
|                     |                              | Total £605.00 |

#### WC Suite Pack

|                      |                                                     |         |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSPROCCCHPK2</b> | Pan, Lever Action Cistern,<br>Standard Seat + Cover | £524.00 |
|----------------------|-----------------------------------------------------|---------|

# Atlas Commercial

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT. \*Against manufacturing defects.

## Guarantees

Lifetime  
on Ceramics\* 



### 300mm Open Back Low Level Infant WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 312(h) x 305(w) x 440(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 200(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 395(w) x 424(d) mm



|                  |                                |               |
|------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>SCWH30PA</b>  | Low Level Infant Pan           | £370.00       |
| <b>ASWHLLBCI</b> | Cistern – Low Level with Lever | £217.00       |
| <b>STWHSRING</b> | Crescent Open Front Ring Seat  | £113.00       |
|                  |                                | Total £700.00 |



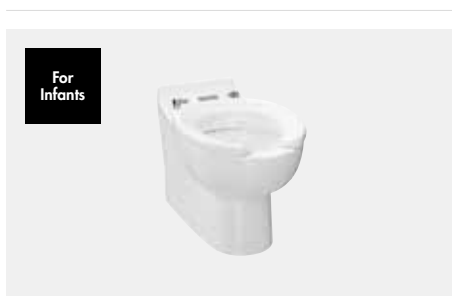
### 350mm Open Back Low Level Junior WC Suite

Pan Dimensions – 355(h) x 360(w) x 470(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 361(h) x 460(w) x 200(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions –  
25(h) x 395(w) x 424(d) mm (White)  
10(h) x 375(w) x 441(d) mm (Blue + Grey)



|                   |                                |               |
|-------------------|--------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>SCWH35PA</b>   | Low Level Junior Pan           | £370.00       |
| <b>ASWHLLBCI</b>  | Cistern – Low Level with Lever | £217.00       |
| <b>STWHRING2</b>  | Ring Seat – White              | £113.00       |
| <b>STDBRING2*</b> | Ring Seat – Blue               | £113.00       |
| <b>STGRRING2*</b> | Ring Seat – Grey               | £113.00       |
|                   |                                | Total £700.00 |

\*Alternative seat option



### 300mm Back To Wall Rimless Infant Pan

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 345(h) x 307(w) x 486(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 395(w) x 424(d) mm



|                   |                               |               |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>SC30BTWRIM</b> | Pan                           | £359.00       |
| <b>STWHSRING</b>  | Crescent Open Front Ring Seat | £113.00       |
|                   |                               | Total £472.00 |



### 350mm Back To Wall Rimless Junior Pan

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 354(h) x 370(w) x 501(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions –  
30(h) x 375(w) x 441(d) mm (White)  
50(h) x 380(w) x 475(d) mm (Blue + Grey)



|                        |                            |               |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| <b>SC35BTWRIM</b>      | Rimless Junior Pan         | £407.00       |
| <b>STWHTFIXRINGA2</b>  | Ring Seat – Top Fix, White | £141.00       |
| <b>STDBRING2TFKIT*</b> | Ring Seat – Top Fix, Blue  | £141.00       |
| <b>STGRTFIXRINGA2*</b> | Ring Seat – Top Fix, Grey  | £141.00       |
|                        |                            | Total £548.00 |



### Ring Seat (Top Fix Hinges)

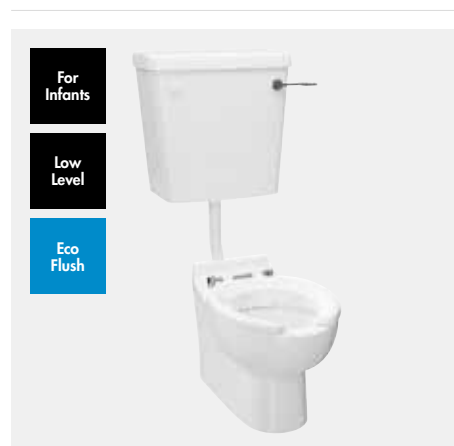
Available in **White, Blue** or **Grey**

**Top fix hinges** for easy installation and secure fitting

Weight – 1.16kg  
Dimensions – 30(h) x 375(w) x 441(d) mm



|                       |       |         |
|-----------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>STWHTFIXRINGA2</b> | White | £141.00 |
| <b>STDBRING2TFKIT</b> | Blue  | £141.00 |
| <b>STGRTFIXRINGA2</b> | Grey  | £141.00 |



### 300mm Open Back Low Level Rimless Infant WC Suite

Low-level pan with an open back for **easy pipe access**, **simple installation**, and **hassle-free maintenance**

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 345(h) x 307(w) x 486(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions – 25(h) x 395(w) x 424(d) mm



|                   |                               |               |
|-------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| <b>SC30BTWRIM</b> | Pan                           | £359.00       |
| <b>SCWHPCI</b>    | Cistern                       | £363.00       |
| <b>STWHSRING</b>  | Crescent Open Front Ring Seat | £113.00       |
|                   |                               | Total £835.00 |



### 350mm Open Back Low Level Rimless Junior WC Suite

Low-level pan with an open back for **easy pipe access**, **simple installation**, and **hassle-free maintenance**

Hygienic, easy clean rimless design

Pan Dimensions – 354(h) x 370(w) x 501(d) mm  
Cistern Dimensions – 400(h) x 400(w) x 210(d) mm  
Seat Dimensions –  
30(h) x 375(w) x 441(d) mm (White)  
50(h) x 380(w) x 475(d) mm (Blue + Grey)



|                        |                            |               |
|------------------------|----------------------------|---------------|
| <b>SC35BTWRIM</b>      | Pan                        | £407.00       |
| <b>SCWHPCI</b>         | Cistern                    | £363.00       |
| <b>STWHTFIXRINGA2</b>  | Ring Seat – Top Fix, White | £141.00       |
| <b>STDBRING2TFKIT*</b> | Ring Seat – Top Fix, Blue  | £141.00       |
| <b>STGRTFIXRINGA2*</b> | Ring Seat – Top Fix, Grey  | £141.00       |
|                        |                            | Total £911.00 |

\*Alternative seat option

## Guarantees



# Atlas Commercial



2216 Two Taphole Basin +Towel Rail Brackets



### 1410 Basin

Dimensions – 145(h) x 360(w) x 255(d) mm



**ASWH14BA** Two Taphole Basin £115.00



### 1811 Basin

Dimensions – 165(h) x 459(w) x 290(d) mm



**ASWH18BA** Two Taphole Basin £131.00



### 450mm Round Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions – 160(h) x 445(w) x 270(d) mm



**ASWHRCBA** Two Taphole Basin £144.00



### 470mm Corner Cloakroom Basin

Dimensions – 195(h) x 470(w) x 417(d) mm



**ASWHCBA1** One Taphole Basin £163.00

**ASWHCBA2** Two Taphole Basin £163.00



### 2216 Basin

Dimensions – 216(h) x 590(w) x 420(d) mm



**ASWH22BA** Two Taphole Basin £102.00



### Towel Rail Brackets (Pair) (For ASWH22BA)

Dimensions – 325(h) x 546(w) x 140(d) mm

**TRB** Towel Rail Brackets (Pair) £57.00

# Atlas Commercial

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT. \*Against manufacturing defects.

## Guarantees

Lifetime  
on Ceramics\*



All-in-One  
Pack

For  
Juniors



### 400mm Junior Urinal Bowl

Dimensions – 400(h) x 300(w) x 245(d) mm

**URBOW40** 400mm Urinal Bowl £282.00

#### Urinal Packs

**Pack Contents** – Urinal, header tank fixings, accessories, pipework

|                     |                 |          |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------|
| <b>UR40BOX1TOGO</b> | One Bowl Pack   | £568.00  |
| <b>UR40BOX2TOGO</b> | Two Bowl Pack   | £957.00  |
| <b>UR40BOX3TOGO</b> | Three Bowl Pack | £1298.00 |
| <b>UR40BOX4TOGO</b> | Four Bowl Pack  | £1784.00 |



All-in-One  
Pack



### 500mm Urinal Bowl

Dimensions – 500(h) x 380(w) x 302(d) mm

**URBOW50** 500mm Urinal Bowl £282.00

#### Urinal Packs

**Pack Contents** – Urinal, header tank fixings, accessories, pipework

|                     |                 |          |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------|
| <b>UR50BOX1TOGO</b> | One Bowl Pack   | £689.00  |
| <b>UR50BOX2TOGO</b> | Two Bowl Pack   | £1095.00 |
| <b>UR50BOX3TOGO</b> | Three Bowl Pack | £1468.00 |
| <b>UR50BOX4TOGO</b> | Four Bowl Pack  | £1938.00 |



All-in-One  
Pack

For  
Concealed  
Cistern

### 600mm Urinal Bowl

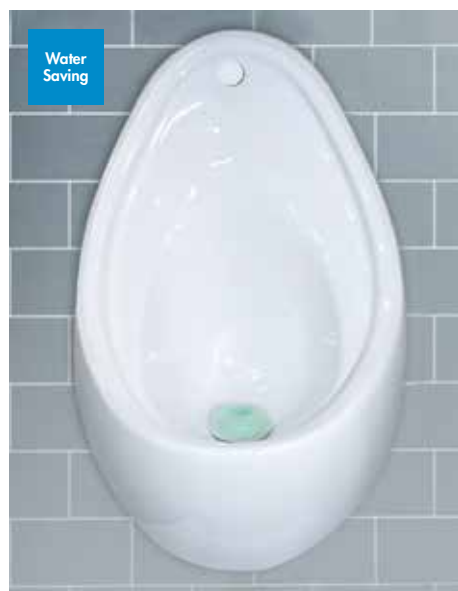
Dimensions – 665(h) x 410(w) x 315(d) mm

**URBOW** 600mm Urinal Bowl £453.00

#### Urinal Packs (For Concealed Cisterns)

**Pack Contents** – Urinal, concealed cistern, accessories, pipework

|                    |                 |          |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------|
| <b>UR60CONSET1</b> | One Bowl Pack   | £892.00  |
| <b>UR60CONSET2</b> | Two Bowl Pack   | £1781.00 |
| <b>UR60CONSET3</b> | Three Bowl Pack | £2571.00 |
| <b>UR60CONSET4</b> | Four Bowl Pack  | £3422.00 |



Water  
Saving

### Waterless Urinal

**No water required, saves up to 150,000 litres of clean water from being flushed per year**

Dependant on use, the **valve will need replacing around 3-4 times per year**

Dimensions –  
400(h) x 300(w) x 245(d) mm (URBOW40)  
500(h) x 380(w) x 302(d) mm (URBOW50)  
665(h) x 410(w) x 315(d) mm (URBOW)

|                   |                       |          |
|-------------------|-----------------------|----------|
| <b>URWALES40</b>  | 400mm Urinal Bowl     | £849.00  |
| <b>URWALES500</b> | 500mm Urinal Bowl     | £850.00  |
| <b>URWALES600</b> | 600mm Urinal Bowl     | £1020.00 |
| <b>WLESSCART</b>  | Replacement Cartridge | £433.00  |



Replacement Cartridge



### Urinal Divider

Dimensions – 630(h) x 150(w) x 320(d) mm

**URSEP** £169.00

## Guarantees



High Back Sink



# Atlas Commercial



## High Back Sink

**Includes waste + support legs**

High back 20" in height

Dimensions – 535(h) x 510(w) x 380(d) mm

**CLEANH20SET** 20" Sink £1955.00



## Low Back Sink

**Includes waste + support legs**

Low back in 18" + 20" in height

Dimensions –  
355(h) x 460(w) x 380(d) mm (CLEANL18SET)  
380(h) x 510(w) x 380(d) mm (CLEANL20SET)

**CLEANL18SET** 18" Sink £1583.00

**CLEANL20SET** 20" Sink £1706.00



## Belfast Sink (Waste + Support Legs)

Dimensions – 225(h) x 525(w) x 460(d) mm

**BELSET** £981.00



## Belfast Sink Legs

Dimensions – 680(h) x 30(w) x 150(d) mm

**BEL405** £151.00



## Belfast Sink Waste

Dimensions – 85(h) x 85(w) mm

**BELWASTE** £29.00

# INSTINCT® | PRO

## Commercial Taps You Can Trust

Commercial taps are designed for use in environments such as hospitals, schools, public toilets or kitchens. The Instinct Pro range includes brands, known for their reliability in high-traffic environments. Choose from several options for functionality, size and design.

[www.instinctproducts.co.uk](http://www.instinctproducts.co.uk)





# DOC M Packs

## DOC M Pack – Monaco2 Close Coupled

All-in-One  
PackComfort  
Height

White

# DOC M Packs

## DOC M Pack – Monaco2 Close Coupled



**Complete Doc M solution** – close coupled pan, basin (two taphole), rails + tap included

**Designed for accessibility** – supports independent living

**Comfort height pan** – easier wheelchair transfer

**Choice of rail and seat finishes**

**Optional TMV3 for safe, temperature-controlled use** – see page 106

### Two Taphole Basin

**Pack Contents** – Pan, Close Coupled Cistern, Basin (Two Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome Lever



|                |       |          |
|----------------|-------|----------|
| <b>S7075AC</b> | White | £1000.00 |
| <b>S7075LI</b> | Blue  | £1000.00 |
| <b>S7075LJ</b> | Grey  | £1000.00 |



### Sandringham 21 Comfort Height WC Pan

**Everyday comfort with added accessibility**

Horizontal Outlet

Dimensions –  
450(h) x 360(w) x 705(d) mm



**E883401** £266.00



### Cistern (Spatula Lever)

**Spatula lever for ease, improved accessibility and hygienic use**

Dimensions –  
430(h) x 385(w) x 240(d) mm



**E898701** £226.00



### Bakasan Toilet Seat

Dimensions –  
25(h) x 380(w) x 415(d) mm

**S406201** White £106.00

**S406236** Blue £99.00



### 35cm Handrinse Basin

Dimensions –  
160(h) x 350(w) x 260(d) mm



**S815001** Two Taphole Basin £112.00



### Contour 21 Accessible Basin

Dimensions –  
195(h) x 550(w) x 545(d) mm  
175(h) x 600(w) x 555(d) mm



**S216501** 55cm Two Taphole £681.00

**S216801** 60cm One Taphole £726.00

**S216901** 60cm Two Taphole £726.00

## DOC M Packs

## Guarantees

Years **1**  
on Instinct Pro DOC M Packs

## DOC M Pack – Rimless Close Coupled



DOC M Pack – Rimless Close Coupled (One Taphole) – White



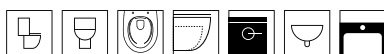
DOC M Pack – Rimless Close Coupled (One Taphole) – Grey



DOC M Pack – Rimless Close Coupled (Two Taphole) – Dark Grey



DOC M Pack – Rimless Close Coupled (Two Taphole) – Dark Blue

**Complete Doc M solution** – close coupled pan, basin (one or two taphole), rails + tap included**Designed for accessibility** – supports independent living**Comfort height pan** – easier wheelchair transfer**Hygienic, easy clean rimless design****Choice of rail and seat finishes****Optional TMV3 for safe, temperature-controlled use** – see page 106**One Taphole Basin****Pack Contents** – Rimless Pan, Close Coupled Cistern, Basin (One Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome Lever

|               |           |         |
|---------------|-----------|---------|
| DM200K-1TH-WH | White     | £908.00 |
| DM200K-1TH-GY | Grey      | £908.00 |
| DM200K-1TH-DG | Dark Grey | £908.00 |
| DM200K-1TH-DB | Dark Blue | £908.00 |

**Two Taphole Basin****Pack Contents** – Rimless Pan, Close Coupled Cistern, Basin (Two Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome Lever

|           |           |         |
|-----------|-----------|---------|
| DM200K-WH | White     | £908.00 |
| DM200K-GY | Grey      | £908.00 |
| DM200K-DG | Dark Grey | £908.00 |
| DM200K-DB | Dark Blue | £908.00 |

## Guarantees

**1** Years  
on Instinct Pro DOC M Packs

# DOC M Packs

## DOC M Pack – Back To Wall

**Complete Doc M solution** – back to wall pan, concealed cistern, basin (two taphole), rails + tap included

**Designed for accessibility** – supports independent living

**Comfort height pan** – easier wheelchair transfer

**Choice of rail and seat finishes**

**Optional TMV3 for safe, temperature-controlled use** – see page 106

### Two Taphole Basin

**Pack Contents** – Back To Wall Pan, Basin (Two Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome Extended Lever



|           |           |          |
|-----------|-----------|----------|
| DM800K/WH | White     | £1570.00 |
| DM800K/GY | Grey      | £1570.00 |
| DM800K/DB | Dark Blue | £1570.00 |

## DOC M Pack – Low Level

**Complete Doc M solution** – low level pan, basin (one or two taphole), rails + tap included

**Designed for accessibility** – supports independent living

**Comfort height pan** – easier wheelchair transfer

**Choice of rail and seat finishes**

**Optional TMV3 for safe, temperature-controlled use** – see page 106

### One Taphole Basin

**Pack Contents** – Low Level Pan, Basin (One Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome Lever



|               |           |          |
|---------------|-----------|----------|
| DM215K/1TH/WH | White     | £1038.00 |
| DM215K/1TH/GY | Grey      | £1038.00 |
| DM215K/1TH/DB | Dark Blue | £1038.00 |

### Two Taphole Basin

**Pack Contents** – Low Level Pan, Basin (Two Taphole), Rails + Seat, Chrome Lever



|           |           |          |
|-----------|-----------|----------|
| DM215K/WH | White     | £1038.00 |
| DM215K/GY | Grey      | £1038.00 |
| DM215K/DB | Dark Blue | £1038.00 |



DOC M Pack – Back To Wall (Two Taphole) – White



DOC M Pack – Low Level (One Taphole) – White

## DOC M Pack – Grab Rail Pack (Exposed Fittings)



|        |       |         |
|--------|-------|---------|
| DM01WH | White | £269.00 |
|--------|-------|---------|



|        |      |         |
|--------|------|---------|
| DM01GY | Grey | £269.00 |
|--------|------|---------|



|        |           |         |
|--------|-----------|---------|
| DM01DB | Dark Blue | £269.00 |
|--------|-----------|---------|

Easy to  
InstallEasy to  
MaintainWRAS  
Approved

62

WC Frames (Pneumatic Flushing)

Easy to  
InstallEasy to  
MaintainWRAS  
Approved

63

Concealed Cisterns (Pneumatic Flushing)

Compact  
DesignEasy to  
MaintainWRAS  
ApprovedKIWA  
Approved

67

Wirquin Concealed Cisterns  
(Cable Flushing)

64

Flush Plates + Buttons

WRAS  
Approved

69

VIVA Flush + Fill Valves

## Flushing

### Pneumatic Flushing

#### WC Frames

|                                           |    |
|-------------------------------------------|----|
| Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame | 62 |
| Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern  | 62 |
| Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern | 62 |
| Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern | 62 |

#### Concealed Cisterns

|                                                    |    |
|----------------------------------------------------|----|
| Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern      | 63 |
| Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern      | 63 |
| Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern | 63 |
| Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern   | 63 |

#### Dual Flush Plates + Flush Buttons

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| Kiso Dual Flush Plate    | 64 |
| Nuance Dual Flush Plate  | 64 |
| Oval Dual Flush Button   | 65 |
| Nuance Dual Flush Button | 65 |
| Kiso Dual Flush Button   | 65 |

### Cable Flushing

#### WC Frames

|                     |    |
|---------------------|----|
| Wirquin Initio 0.8m | 66 |
| Wirquin Initio 1m   | 66 |

#### Flush Plates

|                                     |    |
|-------------------------------------|----|
| Wirquin Lunar Dual Flush Plates     | 66 |
| Wirquin Essential Dual Flush Plates | 66 |

#### Concealed Cisterns

|                      |    |
|----------------------|----|
| Wirquin Side Entry   | 67 |
| Wirquin Bottom Entry | 67 |
| Wirquin Touchless    | 67 |

#### Flush Buttons

|                            |    |
|----------------------------|----|
| Wirquin Dual Flush Buttons | 67 |
|----------------------------|----|

### Contactless Flushing

|                              |    |
|------------------------------|----|
| Wirquin Contactless Flushing | 68 |
|------------------------------|----|

#### Flush + Fill Valves

|                          |    |
|--------------------------|----|
| VIVA Flush + Fill Valves | 69 |
|--------------------------|----|



# Features + Buying Guide

| WC Frames                                 |          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                             |                            |                                             |
|-------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------------------|
| Range                                     | Page No. | Compatibility               |                             |                         |                         |                             |                            |                                             |
|                                           |          | Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit | Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit | Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit | Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit | Boxed/Tiled in with Worktop | Boxed/Tiled in Full Height | Boxed/Tiled in Full Height – Slim Stud Wall |
| Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame | 62       | ● <sup>Δ</sup>              | ● <sup>Δ</sup>              | ● <sup>Δ</sup>          | ● <sup>Δ</sup>          | ● <sup>Δ</sup>              |                            |                                             |
| Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern  | 62       |                             | ●*                          |                         | ●*                      | ●                           | ●                          |                                             |
| Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern | 62       |                             |                             |                         |                         | ●                           | ●                          |                                             |
| Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern | 62       |                             |                             |                         |                         |                             | ●                          | ●                                           |

\*Use with adaptor kit INST13007 <sup>Δ</sup>Use with concealed cisterns INST13001 or INST13002

| Concealed Cisterns                                 |          |                             |                             |                         |                         |                             |                            |                                 |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Range                                              | Page No. | Compatibility               |                             |                         |                         |                             |                            | Flush Button                    |
|                                                    |          | Standard Depth 500 BTW Unit | Standard Depth 600 BTW Unit | Slim Depth 500 BTW Unit | Slim Depth 600 BTW Unit | Boxed/Tiled in with Worktop | Boxed/Tiled in Full Height | Supplied with Concealed Cistern |
| Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern      | 63       |                             |                             |                         |                         | ●                           | ●                          |                                 |
| Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern      | 63       | ●                           | ●                           | ●                       | ●                       |                             |                            | ●                               |
| Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern | 63       | ●                           | ●                           | ●                       | ●                       |                             |                            | ●                               |
| Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern   | 63       | ●                           | ●                           | ●                       | ●                       |                             |                            | ●                               |

## Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.



Back To Wall Pans



Wall Hung Pans



Wall Hung Bidets



Air Gap



Dual Flush Volume



Easy To Install



Insulation



Infrared Control

# WC Frames

Guarantees

 Years **5**  
 on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns

## WC Frames (Pneumatic Operated)

Easy to Install



### Instinct 400mm Wall Hung Bidet + WC Frame

Adjustable depth 170–335mm

Adjustable height legs (2mm adjustment)

Only 4mm wide, so it is suitable for narrow 5mm back to wall unit applications

Can also be used for bidets

Fixings + brackets included

Compatible with INST13001 and INST13008 concealed cisterns (see page 65)

Dimensions – 400(w) x 400(h) x 200(d) mm



INST13018

£176.00

Easy to Install

Easy to Maintain

WRAS Approved



### Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Underwindow adjustable depth 167–215mm, 5mm width

Adjustable height legs (2mm adjustment)

Top and front access for easy maintenance and installation

Fixings + brackets included

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 500(w) x 1000(h) x 167(d) mm



INST13015

£376.00

Easy to Install

Easy to Maintain

WRAS Approved



### Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Adjustable depth 167–215mm

Adjustable height legs (2mm adjustment)

Top and front access for easy maintenance and installation, flush plate mounting options

Fixings + brackets included

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 500(w) x 812(h) x 170(d) mm



INST13005

£368.00

INST13007

Furniture Adaptor Kit

£65.00

Easy to Install

Easy to Maintain

WRAS Approved



### Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern

Adjustable depth 140–200mm

Adjustable height legs (2mm adjustment)

Front access for easy maintenance and installation, flush plate mounting options

Fixings + brackets included

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 500(w) x 1168(h) x 140(d) mm



INST13006

£381.00

## Guarantees

**5 Years**  
on WC Frames + Concealed Cisterns

# Concealed Cisterns

## Concealed Cisterns (Pneumatic Operated)



### Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Polystyrene insulation jacket

Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation

With an internal isolation valve to regulate the flow of water from the mains to a water service pipe

Pneumatic flush valve, requires flush plate/button, or contactless sensor

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 745(h) Max x 600(w) x 138-194(d) mm



INST13009

£174.00



### Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Polystyrene insulation jacket

Bottom entry inlet valve

Developed specifically for comfort height BTW WCs in furniture installations

Top or front flush plate mounting

Pneumatic flush valve, comes with chrome flush button, push button upgrades available

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 324(h) x 437(w) x 165(d) mm



INST13008

£153.00



### Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Polystyrene insulation jacket

Bottom entry inlet valve

Top or front access for easy maintenance and installation

1/2" BSP connection

Pneumatic flush valve, comes with chrome flush button, push button upgrades available

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 365(h) x 434(w) x 140(d) mm



INST13001

£151.00



### Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

Polystyrene insulation jacket

Side entry inlet valve

Side access for easy installation and maintenance

Designed to work with low height furniture and ideal for slimline furniture

Pneumatic flush valve, comes with chrome flush button, push button upgrades available

WRAS approved and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 365(h) x 464(w) x 140(d) mm



INST13002

£151.00

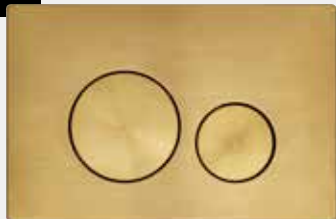
# Flush Plates

Guarantees

Years  
on Flush Plates **5**

## Kiso Dual Flush Plates (Pneumatic Operated)

Easy to Clean

Available in **Brushed Brass**

Compatible with Instinct wall hung frames (Page 62)

Two flush settings

Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13037** £117.00Available in **Chrome**

Compatible with Instinct wall hung frames (Page 62)

Two flush settings

Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13012** £51.00Available in **Matt Black**

Compatible with Instinct wall hung frames (Page 62)

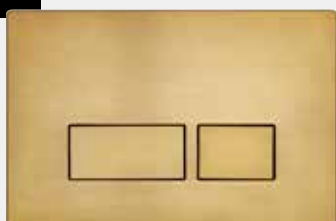
Two flush settings

Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13021** £49.00

## Nuance Dual Flush Plates (Pneumatic Operated)

Easy to Clean

Available in **Brushed Brass**

Compatible with Instinct wall hung frames (Page 62)

Two flush settings

Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13036** £117.00Available in **Chrome**

Compatible with Instinct wall hung frames (Page 62)

Two flush settings

Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13010** £51.00Available in **Matt Black**

Compatible with Instinct wall hung frames (Page 62)

Two flush settings

Dimensions – 137(h) x 210(w) mm

**INST13020** £49.00

## Flush Plates + Flush Buttons

| Range                                              | Page No. | Compatibility      |                  |                             |                          |
|----------------------------------------------------|----------|--------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                                                    |          | Nuance Flush Plate | Kiso Flush Plate | Nuance Square Flush Buttons | Kiso Round Flush Buttons |
| Instinct 820mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern           | 62       | ●                  | ●                | ●*                          | ●*                       |
| Instinct 1000mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern          | 62       | ●                  | ●                | ●*                          | ●*                       |
| Instinct 1170mm Wall Hung Frame + Cistern          | 62       | ●                  | ●                | ●*                          | ●*                       |
| Instinct In-Wall Dual Flush Concealed Cistern      | 63       | ●                  | ●                | ●*                          | ●*                       |
| Instinct Comfort Dual Flush Concealed Cistern      | 63       | ●*                 | ●*               | ●*                          | ●*                       |
| Instinct Bottom Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern | 63       | ●                  | ●                | ●                           | ●                        |
| Instinct Side Entry Dual Flush Concealed Cistern   | 63       | ●                  | ●                | ●                           | ●                        |

\*Compatible, so long as provision made for maintenance access \*Compatible when used in standard depth furniture only

### Flush Plates Compatibility

All are suitable with the cisterns on page 63 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.

**Note:** Flush plates are not compatible with the comfort cistern in slim depth fitted furniture installations.

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Flush Buttons

# Flush Buttons

## Oval Dual Flush Buttons (Pneumatic Operated – Concealed Cisterns)



Available in **Brushed Brass**

**Compatible** with Instinct concealed cisterns (Page 63)

Two flush settings

Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm

**INST13041** £112.00



Available in **Chrome**

**Compatible** with Instinct concealed cisterns (Page 63)

Two flush settings

Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm

**INST13023** £74.00



Available in **Matt Black**

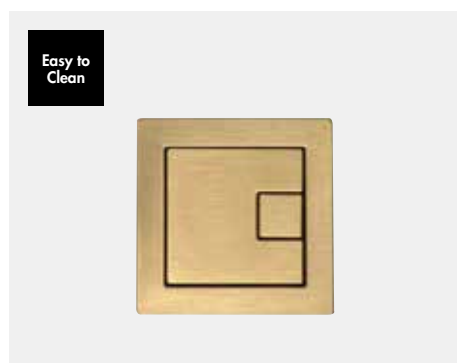
**Compatible** with Instinct concealed cisterns (Page 63)

Two flush settings

Dimensions – 88(h) x 157(w) mm

**INST13040** £93.00

## Nuance Dual Flush Buttons (Pneumatic Operated – Concealed Cisterns)



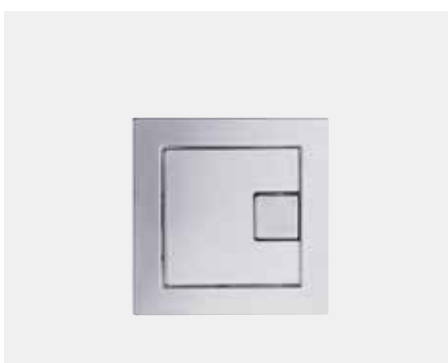
Available in **Brushed Brass**

**Compatible** with Instinct concealed cisterns (Page 63)

Two flush settings

Dimensions – 72(h) x 72(w) mm

**INST13035** £54.00



Available in **Chrome**

**Compatible** with Instinct concealed cisterns (Page 63)

Two flush settings

Dimensions – 72(h) x 72(w) mm

**INST13003** £22.00



Available in **Matt Black**

**Compatible** with Instinct concealed cisterns (Page 63)

Two flush settings

Dimensions – 72(h) x 72(w) mm

**INST13028** Matt Black £20.00

## Kiso Dual Flush Buttons (Pneumatic Operated – Concealed Cisterns)



Available in **Brushed Brass**

**Compatible** with Instinct concealed cisterns (Page 63)

Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

**INST13034** £54.00



Available in **Matt Black**

**Compatible** with Instinct concealed cisterns (Page 63)

Dimensions – 72 (diameter) mm

**INST13022** £26.00

### Flush Buttons Compatibility

Oval, Nuance and Kiso Dual flush buttons are suitable with cisterns on page 63 except where shown or require allowance for maintenance access.



# WC Frames + Flush Plates

Guarantees

Years **10**  
on WC FramesYears **2**  
on Flush Plates

## WC Frames (Cable Operated)

Compact Design

Easy to Maintain

WRAS Approved

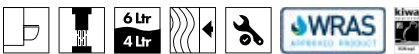
KIWA Approved

Scan for  
Installation  
video

### Initio 0.8m Wall Hung Frame

**Durable metallic structure** – lightweight anticorrosion coated steel, load tested to 400kg**Easy servicing** – large front access panel for **ease of maintenance**, access also possible from the rear for service ducts installations**Innovative insulation system** – double wall insulated tank**Tool free plate installation** – ratchet system to automatically adjust to the wall thickness**WRAS/KIWA approved** and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 733–928(h) x 360(w) x 175–280(d) mm



50120511

£204.00

Compact Design

Easy to Maintain

WRAS Approved

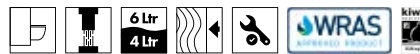
KIWA Approved

Scan for  
Installation  
video

### Initio 1m Wall Hung Frame

**Durable metallic structure** – lightweight anticorrosion coated steel, load tested to 400kg**Easy servicing** – large front access panel for **ease of maintenance**, access also possible from the rear for service ducts installations**Innovative insulation system** – double wall insulated tank**Tool free plate installation** – ratchet system to automatically adjust to the wall thickness**WRAS/KIWA approved** and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 982–1177(h) x 360(w) x 175–280(d) mm



50120565

£219.00

## Dual Flush Plates (Cable Operated)

Easy to Install

Easy to Clean



Chrome



Matt Black



Matt Brass



White

### Lunar Dual Flush Plates

Available in **Chrome, Matt Black, Matt Brass** or **White****Dual flush mechanism** – offers two flush options for **water-saving efficiency****Compatible with Wirquin INITIO + CHRONO WC frames****Suitable for domestic and commercial applications**

Dimensions – 166(h) x 208(w) mm

|          |            |        |
|----------|------------|--------|
| 50120787 | Chrome     | £43.00 |
| 50120789 | Matt Black | £41.00 |
| 50120791 | Matt Brass | £79.00 |
| 50120788 | White      | £38.00 |

Easy to Install

Easy to Clean



Chrome



Matt Black



Matt Brass



White

### Essential Dual Flush Plates

Available in **Chrome, Matt Black, Matt Brass** or **White****Dual flush mechanism** – offers two flush options for **water-saving efficiency****Compatible with Wirquin INITIO + CHRONO WC frames****Suitable for domestic and commercial applications**

Dimensions – 166(h) x 208(w) mm

|          |            |        |
|----------|------------|--------|
| 55950009 | Chrome     | £39.00 |
| 55722889 | Matt Black | £39.00 |
| 50120764 | Matt Brass | £79.00 |
| 55720347 | White      | £38.00 |

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Concealed Cisterns

**2** Years  
on Flush Buttons

# Concealed Cisterns

## Concealed Cisterns (Cable Operated)



### Duo Compact Side Entry Concealed Cistern

**Compact size** – an ideal solution for 400mm furniture units

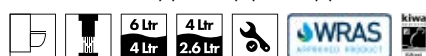
**Air Gap Compliant** – meets all AG Air Gap requirements, eliminates the risk of backflow

**Easy to maintain** – access to the cistern from both the front and top

Fittings, flush pipe and chrome button included

**WRAS/KIWA approved** and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 320(h) x 336(w) x 140(d) mm



CDC41CP-AG

£47.00



### Duo Compact Bottom Entry Concealed Cistern

**Compact size** – an ideal solution for 400mm furniture units

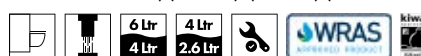
**Air Gap Compliant** – meets all AG Air Gap requirements, eliminates the risk of backflow

**Easy to maintain** – access to the cistern from both the front and top

Fittings, flush pipe and chrome button included

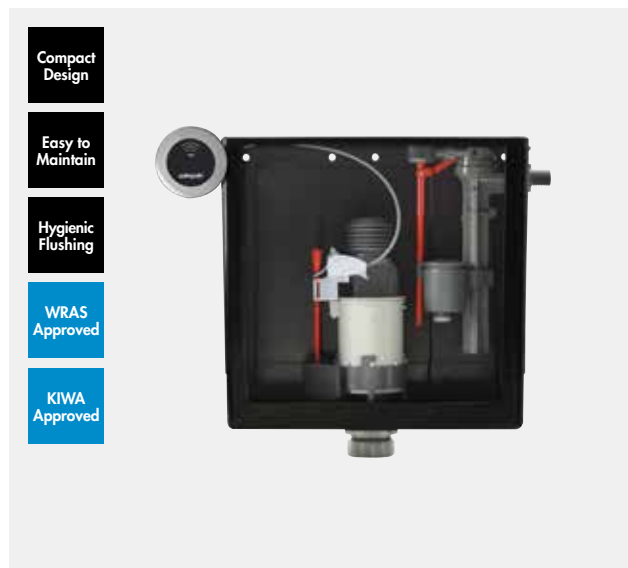
**WRAS/KIWA approved** and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 320(h) x 336(w) x 140(d) mm



CDC71CP-AG

£47.00



### Touchless Duo Compact Dual Flush Concealed Cistern

**Compact size** – an ideal solution for 400mm furniture units

**Hygienic Flushing** – Touchless sensor has a battery lifespan of 40,000 flush cycles. Requires 4 AA alkaline batteries.

**Easy to maintain** – access to the cistern from the top

Fittings, flush pipe and chrome button included

**WRAS/KIWA approved** and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 320(h) x 336(w) x 140(d) mm



50120590

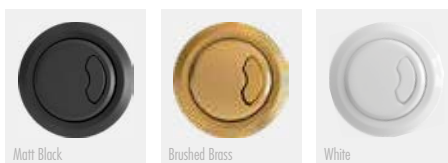
£141.00



## Dual Flush Buttons (Cable Operated)



Chrome



Matt Black

Brushed Brass

White

### Round Dual Flush Plates

Available in **Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or White**

50mm ABS dual flush push button

**Compatible with Duo Compact Concealed Cisterns**

Can be positioned in either front or top of the cistern

Dimensions – 50 (diameter) mm

|          |               |        |
|----------|---------------|--------|
| 50120569 | Chrome        | £10.00 |
| 50120760 | Matt Black    | £10.00 |
| 50120762 | Brushed Brass | £12.00 |
| 50120759 | White         | £10.00 |

# Contactless Flushing

Guarantees

Years **10**  
on Contactless Flushing

## Touchless – The most hygienic way to flush

Easy to  
InstallEasy to  
MaintainHygienic  
FlushingWRAS  
ApprovedKIWA  
Approved

Motion activated infrared mechanism



### Touchless Flush Valve

Thanks to its motion activated infrared mechanism, any contact with the flush button can be avoided, making the Touchless a great hygienic option. The user can control the volume of water being used to flush with a quick hand wave activating half a flush, and a handheld over the button for 4 seconds activating a full 6L flush. The cable operated button allows for easy installation and can easily be adjusted to the height of the cistern.

**Touchless operation** for hygienic, germ-free protection

**100% Hygienic** – Infrared sensor enables precise, touch-free operation

**Suitable for close coupled and low-level ceramic cisterns**

Suitable for use with cistern heights from 320-420mm

**Water Saving** – water volume control

**Quick and easy to install and maintain** – No height adjustment compensates misalignment between lid hole and tank. Cable operated system.

**Proven performance** – endurance tested to 200,000 flush cycles

**Battery operated** (4 AA alkaline batteries), manual override should batteries fail

Supplied with a sensor with variable diameter from 38-45mm to suit most installations

**WRAS/KIWA approved** and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 320-420(h) mm



Scan for  
Installation video

10950189

£72.00

Easy to  
InstallEasy to  
MaintainHygienic  
FlushingWRAS  
ApprovedKIWA  
Approved

Motion activated infrared mechanism



### Touchless + Jollyfill Air Telescopic Universal Flushing Kit

This Wirquin universal fittings kit is suitable for almost all bottom entry close coupled cisterns. Touchless cable operated flush valve is suitable for both 1.5" and 2" cistern outlets. Jollyfill Air telescopic inlet valve is adjustable in height to fit any height of cistern.

**Touchless operation** for hygienic, germ-free protection

**100% Hygienic** – Infrared sensor enables precise, touch-free operation

**Suitable for close coupled and low-level ceramic cisterns**

Suitable for use with cistern heights from 320-420mm

**Water Saving** – water volume control

**Quick and easy to install and maintain** – No height adjustment compensates misalignment between lid hole and tank. Cable operated system.

**Proven performance** – endurance tested to 200,000 flush cycles

**Battery operated** (4 AA alkaline batteries), manual override should batteries fail

Supplied with a sensor with variable diameter from 38-45mm to suit most installations

Supplied with bolted close coupling kit and close coupling washer and reducing washer

**WRAS/KIWA approved** and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 320-420(h) mm



Scan for  
Installation video

10950190

£88.00

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Flush + Fill Valves

# Flush + Fill Valves

## Flush Valve



### Skylo Dual Flush Valve

Compact cable operated flush valve, that can cater for both 1½" and 2" outlet sizes

Fully adjustable dual flush volumes, internal adjustable overflow

**Easy to fit** uni-button allowing **quick access** to a cistern for maintenance

Universal Button Fits all 40mm, 50mm & 60mm Holes

Supplied with Universal Cradles

**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions –

315(h) x 95(w) x 200(d) mm (SKY005)

325(h) x 85(w) x 200(d) mm (SKY030)



**SKY005** Skylo Dual Flush Valve £16.00

**SKY030** Skylo Button + Handle Dual Flush Valve £19.00

## VIVA Flush + Fill Valve Compatibility

|                                  | Fill Valve |        | Flush Valve |          |
|----------------------------------|------------|--------|-------------|----------|
| Range                            | SKY005     | SKY030 | SKYAIR01    | SKYAIR02 |
| <b>Instinct Pro Sanitaryware</b> |            |        |             |          |
| Brandsby                         | •          | •      | •           |          |
| Allerston                        | •          | •      | •           |          |
| Eske                             | •          |        | •           |          |
| Tulla                            | •          | •      | •           |          |
| Della                            | •          | •      | •           |          |
| <b>Instinct Sanitaryware</b>     |            |        |             |          |
| Hemsworth (Close Coupled)        |            |        | •           |          |
| Hemsworth (Low Level)            |            |        | •           |          |
| Hemsworth (High Level)           |            |        |             | •        |
| Nostell                          | •          |        |             |          |
| Kinsley                          | •          |        | •           |          |
| Dene                             | •          | •      | •           |          |
| Espada                           | •          |        | •           |          |
| Malham                           | •          |        | •           |          |
| Firbeck                          | •          |        | •           |          |
| Brierley                         | •          |        | •           |          |
| Lisett                           | •          |        | •           |          |
| Wave                             | •          | •      | •           |          |
| Ecstasy                          | •          | •      | •           |          |
| Skean                            | •          | •      | •           |          |
| Nuance                           | •          | •      | •           |          |

## Fill Valves



### Skylo AIR Bottom Entry Fill Valve (½" UK) Brass Thread

**Small and compact**, allowing it to fit in a variety of different cistern sizes

**Telescopic design** can adjust in height from 8" to 12"

**Water saving** delayed fill

Suitable with requirements of AUK1, BS1212-4 compliant

**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 270-310(h) x 55(w) x 90(d) mm



**SKYAIR01** £15.00



### Skylo AIR Side Entry Fill Valve (½" UK) Brass Thread

**Small and compact**, allowing it to fit in a variety of different cistern sizes

**Telescopic design** can adjust in height from 8" to 12"

**Water saving** delayed fill

Suitable with requirements of AUK1, BS1212-4 compliant

**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 215(h) x 55(w) x 163(d) mm



**SKYAIR02** £15.00

Device  
Charging



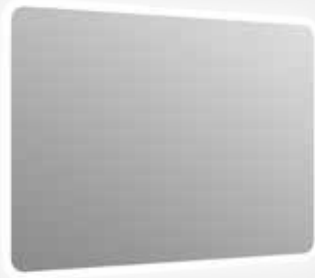
72  
Hanlith Cabinets

NEW  
SIZES



73  
Emulate Cabinets

Touch  
Free



74  
Cullin Mirrors

Slim  
Design



74  
Keal Mirrors

Device  
Charging



75  
Tulla Mirrors

Steam  
Free



75  
Rona Mirrors

# Cabinets + Mirrors

| Cabinets        |    |
|-----------------|----|
| Illuminated     |    |
| Hanlith         | 72 |
| Non Illuminated |    |
| Emulate         | 73 |
| Mirrors         |    |
| Illuminated     |    |
| Cullin          | 74 |
| Keal            | 74 |
| Tulla           | 75 |
| Rona            | 75 |



# Features + Buying Guide

| Cabinets        |          |              |                |                 |                 |            |                  |                  |                               |
|-----------------|----------|--------------|----------------|-----------------|-----------------|------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
|                 |          | Lighting     | Control        | Demisting       | Charging        | Safety     | Design           |                  |                               |
|                 |          | LED          |                |                 |                 | IP44       |                  |                  |                               |
| Range           | Page No. | LED Lighting | Touch Controls | Heated Demister | Charging Socket | IP44 Rated | Soft Close Doors | Internal Shelves | Recessible or Surface Mounted |
| Illuminated     |          |              |                |                 |                 |            |                  |                  |                               |
| Hanlith         | 72       | •            | •              | •               | •               | •          | •                | •                | •                             |
| Non Illuminated |          |              |                |                 |                 |            |                  |                  |                               |
| Emulate         | 73       |              |                |                 |                 |            | •                | •                |                               |

| Mirrors     |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|             |          | Lighting                                                                          |                                                                                   | Control                                                                           |                                                                                   | Demisting                                                                         | Charging                                                                           | Safety                                                                              | Design                                                                              |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|             |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range       | Page No. | LED Lighting                                                                      | CCT Control                                                                       | Infrared Switch                                                                   | Touch Controls                                                                    | Heated Demister                                                                   | Charging Socket                                                                    | IP44 Rated                                                                          | Multiple Shaped Options                                                             | Slim Depth                                                                          | Portrait or Landscape Hanging                                                       |
| Illuminated |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Cullin      | 74       | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Keal        | 74       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Tulla       | 75       | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Rona        | 75       | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |

## Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.

|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| LED Lighting                                                                       | Infrared Control                                                                    | Touch Controls                                                                      | Heated Demister                                                                     | Charging Socket                                                                     | USB Charging Socket                                                                 | IP44 Rated                                                                          | Internal Shelves                                                                     | Portrait or Landscape Hanging                                                         |

## CCT

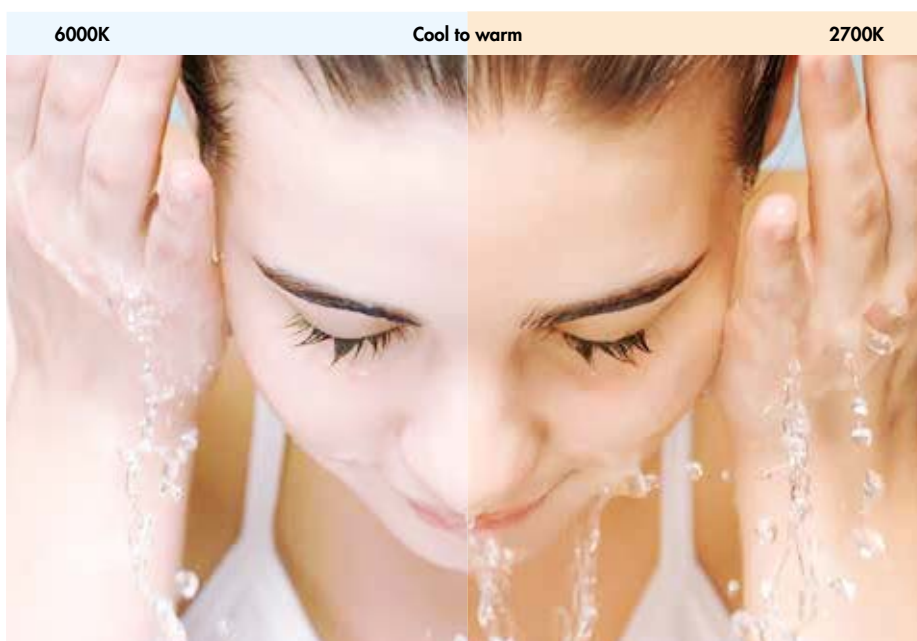
### CCT Control

Transform your space with ingenious Colour Changing Technology. Invigorate your morning with bright, crisp daylight or wrap yourself in a soft, warm glow as you spend an hour relaxing in the bath. With a wide spectrum LED ranging from 2700-6000K\*, you can easily shift your Instinct cabinet or mirror lighting from bright and white to warm and intimate at the simple touch or wave of the hand.

\*Light temperatures ranges from 2700K (Warm White) to 6000K (Daylight White)



Transform your bathroom with ingenious technology found within the Instinct mirrors collection. Scan to help you find the features which are important to you when selecting your new mirror

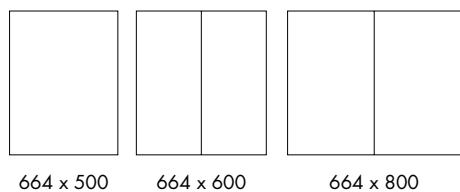


## Hanlith

## Guarantees

Years **5**  
on Cabinets + MirrorsYears **2**  
on Electrical ComponentsDevice  
ChargingEasy  
ControlSteam  
FreeFlexible  
Fit

664 x 500mm – Single Door



## Hanlith Cabinet

Available in **three sizes** with aluminium trim, mirror sides**Touch control** for effortless **LED lighting****Integrated shaver socket** for everyday **charging****Heated demister** ensures your mirror stays **steam free****Soft-close hinges** provide quiet, controlled closure**Two adjustable shelves** for your storage needs + layout

Dimensions –

664(h) x 500(w) x 130(d) mm (Single Door)

664(h) x 600(w) x 130(d) mm (Double Door)

664(h) x 800(w) x 130(d) mm (Double Door)



INST06049      Single Door      £447.00

INST06050      Double Door      £550.00

INST06051      Double Door      £798.00

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT® | PRO

Cabinets

## Guarantees

**5** Years on Cabinets + Mirrors

**2** Years on Electrical Components

**Emulate** **NEW SIZES**

Soft  
Close

Flexible  
Shelving



650 x 600mm – Double Door

## Emulate Cabinet

Available in **five sizes** with a **classic dark grey interior**

**Soft-close hinges** provide quiet, controlled closure

**Two adjustable shelves** for your storage needs + layout

Dimensions –

650(h) x 450(w) x 140(d) mm (Single Door)

800(h) x 400(w) x 140(d) mm (Single Door)

800(h) x 500(w) x 140(d) mm (Single Door)

650(h) x 600(w) x 140(d) mm (Double Door)

650(h) x 800(w) x 140(d) mm (Double Door)



**INST06029** Single Door (650 x 450) £225.00

**NEW INST37212** Single Door (800 x 400) £222.00

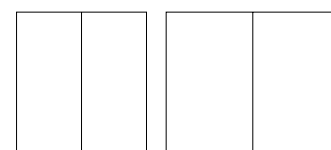
**NEW INST37213** Single Door (800 x 500) £241.00

**INST06030** Double Door (650 x 600) £279.00

**NEW INST37214** Double Door (650 x 800) £299.00

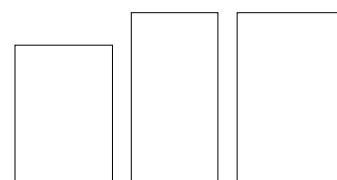


650 x 600mm – Double Door



650 x 600

650 x 800



650 x 450

800 x 400

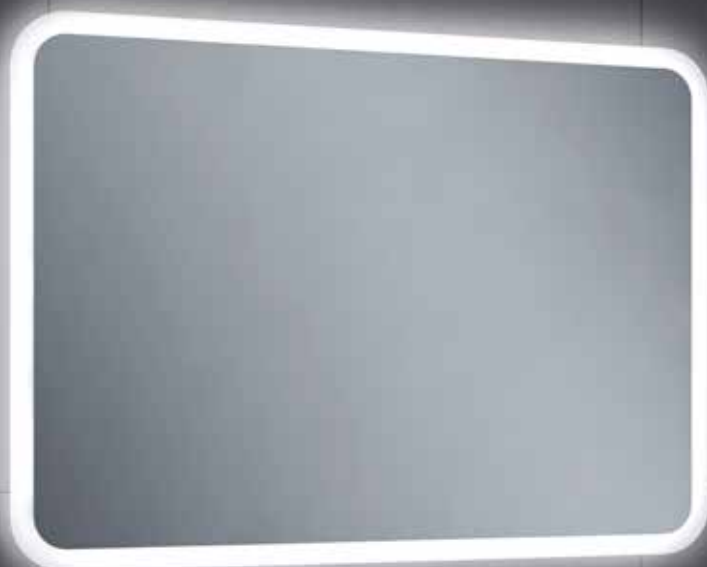
800 x 500

## Cullin / Keal

## Guarantees

Years **5** on Cabinets + Mirrors

Years **2** on Electrical Components

Slim  
DesignTouch  
FreeSteam  
Free

500 x 700mm – Rectangular Mirror

## Cullin LED Illuminated Mirror

Available in **three sizes** with perimeter lighting**Contactless control** for **hygienic, effortless operation****Heated demister** ensures your mirror stays **steam free****Energy-efficient LED lighting** for clear, even illumination**Flexible hanging** in landscape or portrait orientation**Slim 30mm design** for a sleek, **space-saving** look

Dimensions –

500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

600(h) x 1000(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)



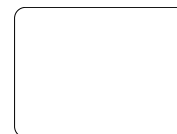
|                  |                         |         |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSCU700M</b> | Rectangular (500 x 700) | £257.00 |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------|

|                  |                         |         |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSCU800M</b> | Rectangular (600 x 800) | £268.00 |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------|

|                   |                          |         |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSCU1000M</b> | Rectangular (600 x 1000) | £298.00 |
|-------------------|--------------------------|---------|



500 x 700



600 x 800



600 x 1000

Slim  
DesignMood  
LightingEasy  
ControlSteam  
FreeShape  
Options

500 x 700mm – Rectangular Mirror

## Keal LED Illuminated Mirror

Available in **three sizes** with back-lit lighting**Touch control** adjusts colour temperature easily**Heated demister** ensures your mirror stays **steam free****Energy-efficient LED lighting** for clear, even illumination**Flexible hanging** in landscape or portrait orientation**Slim 30mm design** for a sleek, **space-saving** look

Dimensions –

600(diameter) x 30(d) mm (Circular)

500(h) x 700(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)

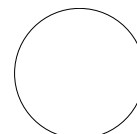
600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm (Rectangular)



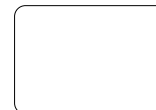
|                  |                 |         |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>INSKE600M</b> | Circular (Ø600) | £268.00 |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|

|                  |                         |         |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSKE700M</b> | Rectangular (500 x 700) | £268.00 |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------|

|                  |                         |         |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>INSKE800M</b> | Rectangular (600 x 800) | £294.00 |
|------------------|-------------------------|---------|



Ø600



500 x 700



600 x 800



## Guarantees

|                                         |                                            |                                   |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| <b>5</b> Years<br>on Cabinets + Mirrors | <b>2</b> Years<br>on Electrical Components | <b>3</b> Years<br>on Rona Mirrors |
|-----------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|

# Tulla / Rona

## Tulla LED Illuminated Mirror

**Touch control** for effortless **LED lighting**

**Heated demister** ensures your mirror stays **steam free**

**Energy-efficient LED lighting** for clear, even illumination

**Integrated shaver socket** for everyday **charging**

**Safe, splash-resistant mirror** for everyday bathroom life

Dimensions –  
700(h) x 500(w) x 55(d) mm



**INSTU700M** Rectangular (700 x 500) £257.00



700 x 500



700 x 500mm – Rectangular Mirror

## Rona LED Illuminated Mirror

**Touch control** for effortless **LED lighting**

**Heated demister** ensures your mirror stays **steam free**

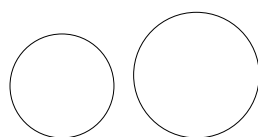
**Energy-efficient LED lighting** for clear, even illumination

**Slim 35-43mm design** for a sleek, **space-saving** look

Dimensions –  
480(diameter) x 35(d) mm (Circular – Ø480mm)  
580(diameter) x 35(d) mm (Circular – Ø580mm)  
775(h) x 460(w) x 35(d) mm (Pill)  
700(h) x 550(w) x 43(d) mm (Rectangular)

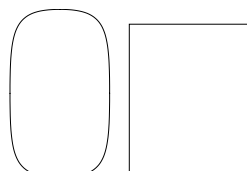


|                  |                   |         |
|------------------|-------------------|---------|
| <b>INSRO480M</b> | Circular – Ø480mm | £237.00 |
| <b>INSRO580M</b> | Circular – Ø580mm | £246.00 |
| <b>INSRO460M</b> | Pill              | £258.00 |
| <b>INSRO550M</b> | Rectangular       | £267.00 |



Ø480

Ø580



775 x 460

700 x 550



775 x 460mm – Pill Mirror





**83**  
Supastyle Bath Front + End Panels



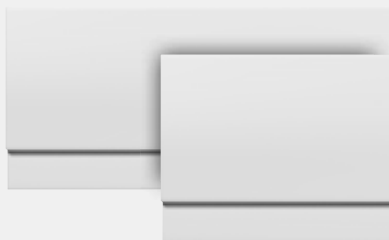
**79**  
Cullin P-Shaped Shower Baths



**83**  
Reinforced Bath Front + End Panels



**78**  
Tulla L-Shaped Shower Baths



**83**  
Instinct Waterproof Bath Front + End Panels



**80**  
Tulla Keyhole Shower Bath

## Baths + Bath Screens

| Baths                        |    | Bath Screens       |    |
|------------------------------|----|--------------------|----|
| Shower Baths                 |    | 6mm Bath Screens   |    |
| Tulla L-Shaped Shower Baths  | 78 | Power Shower       | 84 |
| Cullin P-Shaped Shower Baths | 79 | Fixed              | 85 |
| Tulla Keyhole Shower Bath    | 80 | Curved Rise + Fall | 86 |
|                              |    | Square Rise + Fall | 87 |
| Standard Baths               |    |                    |    |
| Tulla Single Ended Baths     | 80 |                    |    |
| Cullin Single Ended Baths    | 81 |                    |    |
| Cullin Double Ended Baths    | 81 |                    |    |
| Della Single Ended Bath      | 81 |                    |    |
| Steel Baths                  |    |                    |    |
| Carla Anti-Slip Steel Baths  | 82 |                    |    |
| Contesa Plain Steel Baths    | 82 |                    |    |
| Bath Panels                  |    |                    |    |
| Bath Panels                  | 83 |                    |    |

# Features + Buying Guide

| Baths   |          |                   |                   |                      |                      |                     |                                                                                                |            |
|---------|----------|-------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------|
|         |          | Bath Style        |                   |                      |                      |                     | Features                                                                                       |            |
|         |          | <div>SE</div>     | <div>DE</div>     | <div>L-SB</div>      | <div>P-SB</div>      | <div>K-SB</div>     | <div></div> |            |
| Range   | Page No. | Single Ended Bath | Double Ended Bath | L-Shaped Shower Bath | P-Shaped Shower Bath | Keyhole Shower Bath | Anti-Slip                                                                                      | Twin Grips |
| Tulla   | 78,80    | ●                 |                   | ●                    |                      | ●                   | ●*                                                                                             | ●*         |
| Cullin  | 79,81    | ●                 | ●                 |                      | ●                    |                     |                                                                                                |            |
| Della   | 81       | ●                 |                   |                      |                      |                     |                                                                                                |            |
| Carla   | 82       | ●                 |                   |                      |                      |                     | ●                                                                                              | ●          |
| Contesa | 82       | ●                 |                   |                      |                      |                     |                                                                                                |            |

\*Tulla Single Ended Bath only

| Bath Screens       |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|--------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                    |          | Movement / Support                                                                |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Compatibility                                                                      |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Care                                                                                |
|                    |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range              | Page No. | 6mm Glass                                                                         | Reversible                                                                        | Rotates Through 180°                                                              | Bracing Bar Supplied                                                              | Bath Mixer Shower                                                                  | Electric Shower                                                                     | Power Shower                                                                        | Easy Clean Glass                                                                    |
| Power Shower       | 84       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Fixed              | 85       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Curved Rise + Fall | 86       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Square Rise + Fall | 87       | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |

### Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.

200

Litres

Water Capacity

6 mm

6mm Glass Thickness



Reversible



Rotates Through 180°



Easy Clean Glass



Bracing Bar

# Shower Baths

## Guarantees

Years  
on Tulla Baths **25**

Years  
on Bath Screens **2**

Year  
on Bath Panels **1**



1700mm – Tulla L-Shaped Left Handed Shower Bath

### Tulla L-Shaped Shower Baths

Available in **White**

**Tapholes can be drilled as needed**

**Waste is not included**

**Hole Overflow** (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

**Level easily** with **adjustable feet**

Dimensions –

510(h) x 1500(w) x 850/700(d) mm (220 Litres)

510(h) x 1700(w) x 850/700(d) mm (225 Litres)

**L-SB** **220** **225**  
**Litres** **Litres**

| 1700 Shower Baths            |              |              |         |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
|                              | Left Hand    | Right Hand   |         |
| 1700 x 850 Shower Bath       | INSTU17LLHSB | INSTU17LRHSB | £402.00 |
| 1700 LShaped Bath Side Panel | INSTU17LFP   | INSTU17LFP   | £123.00 |
| 750-700 Bath End Panel       | INSTU700EP   | INSTU700EP   | £54.00  |
| L-Shaped Bath Screen         | INSTULBS     | INSTULBS     | £232.00 |
| Total                        |              |              | £811.00 |

| 1500 Shower Baths           |              |              |         |
|-----------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
|                             | Left Hand    | Right Hand   |         |
| 1500 x 850 Shower Bath      | INSTU15LLHSB | INSTU15LRHSB | £402.00 |
| 1500 Shower Bath Side Panel | INSTU15LFP   | INSTU15LFP   | £116.00 |
| 750-700 Bath End Panel      | INSTU700EP   | INSTU700EP   | £54.00  |
| L-Shaped Bath Screen        | INSTULBS     | INSTULBS     | £232.00 |
| Total                       |              |              | £804.00 |



1700 x 850mm – Left Handed

1700 x 850mm – Right Handed

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT® | PRO

Shower Baths

## Guarantees

**25** Years on Cullin Baths  
**2** Years on Bath Screens  
**1** Year on Bath Panels

# Shower Baths



1675mm – Cullin P-Shaped Left Handed Shower Bath

## Cullin P-Shaped Shower Baths

Available in **White**

**Tapholes can be drilled as needed**

**Waste is not included**

**Hole Overflow** (Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

**Level easily with adjustable feet**

Dimensions –

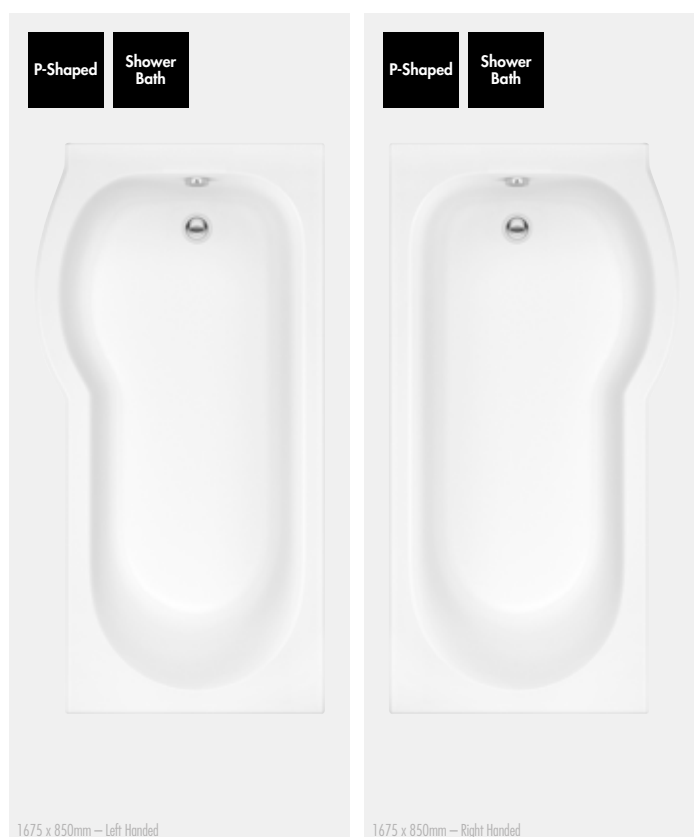
515(h) x 1500(w) x 850/750(d) mm (220 Litres)

515(h) x 1675(w) x 850/750(d) mm (225 Litres)

**P-SB** **220** **225**  
**Litres** **Litres**

| 1675 Shower Baths             |              |            |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------|
|                               | Left Hand    | Right Hand |         |
| 1675 x 850 Shower Bath        | INSCU16PLHSB | INSCUPRHSB | £393.00 |
| 1675 P-Shaped Bath Side Panel | INSCU16PFP   | INSCU16PFP | £106.00 |
| 750 Bath End Panel            | INSTU700EP   | INSTU700EP | £54.00  |
| P-Shaped Bath Screen          | INSCUPBS     | INSCUPBS   | £227.00 |
| Total                         |              |            | £780.00 |

| 1500 Shower Baths             |              |              |         |
|-------------------------------|--------------|--------------|---------|
|                               | Left Hand    | Right Hand   |         |
| 1500 x 850 Shower Bath        | INSCU15PLHSB | INSCU15PRHSB | £393.00 |
| 1500 P-Shaped Bath Side Panel | INSCU15PFP   | INSCU15PFP   | £106.00 |
| 700 Bath End Panel            | INSTU700EP   | INSTU700EP   | £54.00  |
| P-Shaped Bath Screen          | INSCUPBS     | INSCUPBS     | £227.00 |
| Total                         |              |              | £780.00 |



1675 x 850mm – Left Handed

1675 x 850mm – Right Handed

## Shower / Standard Baths



1700mm — Tulla Keyhole Shower Bath

Keyhole  
Design

## Tulla Keyhole Shower Bath

Available in **White****Wider bathing end** for enhanced comfort**4mm thickness** for strength + durability**Tapholes can be drilled as needed****Waste is not included****Hole Overflow**

(Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

**Level easily with adjustable feet**Dimensions –  
515(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (195Ltr)**K-SB** **195**  
Litres

INSTU17KSB

£362.00

## Anti-Slip

Single  
Ended

## Tulla Single Ended Baths

Available in **White****Anti-slip surface** for safer bathing**5 or 8mm thickness** for additional strength + durability**Pre-drilled Tapholes** for easy installation**Waste is not included****Hole Overflow**

(Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

**Level easily with adjustable feet**Dimensions –  
510(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (130Ltr)  
510(h) x 1675(w) x 700(d) mm (140Ltr)  
510(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (145Ltr)**SE** **130** **140** **145**  
Litres Litres Litres 

## 1500 x 700 Baths

INSTU155SETB 5mm £326.00

INSTU158SETB 8mm £433.00

## 1675 x 700 Baths

INSTU165SETB 5mm £326.00

INSTU168SETB 8mm £430.00

## 1700 x 700 Baths

INSTU175SETB 5mm £326.00

INSTU178SETB 8mm £415.00



## Guarantees

**25** Years on Cullin Baths  
**10** Years on Della Baths



1700mm – Cullin Single Ended Bath



1700mm – Della Single Ended Bath

Great Value

Double Ended

Single Ended

### Cullin Single + Double Ended Baths

Available in **White**

**Pre-drilled Tapholes** for easy installation

**Waste is not included**

**Hole Overflow**

(Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

**4mm thickness** for strength + durability

**Level easily** with **adjustable feet**

Dimensions –

510(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (180Ltr)  
510(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (190Ltr)  
510(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (200Ltr)\*  
510(h) x 1700(w) x 750(d) mm (220Ltr)  
510(h) x 1800(w) x 800(d) mm (230Ltr)\*  
\*1700mm Double Ended (215Ltr)  
\*1800mm Double Ended (235Ltr)

| SE         | DE         | 180 Litres | 190 Litres | 200 Litres | 215 Litres |
|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|------------|
| 220 Litres | 230 Litres | 235 Litres |            |            |            |

#### 1500 x 700 Baths

**INSCU15SEB** Single Ended<sup>†</sup> £290.00

#### 1600 x 700 Baths

**INSCU16SEB** Single Ended<sup>†</sup> £291.00

#### 1700 x 700 Baths

**INSCU17SEB** Single Ended<sup>†</sup> £285.00

**INSCU17DEB** Double Ended<sup>°</sup> £405.00

#### 1700 x 750 Baths

**INSCU1775SEB** Single Ended<sup>°</sup> £370.00

**INSCU1775DEB** Double Ended<sup>°</sup> £439.00

#### 1800 x 800 Baths

**INSCU18SEB** Single Ended<sup>°</sup> £534.00

**INSCU18DEB** Double Ended<sup>°</sup> £534.00

<sup>°</sup>No Taphole <sup>†</sup>Two Taphole



Great Value

Single Ended

### Della Single Ended Bath

Available in **White**

**Tapholes can be drilled as needed**

**Waste is not included**

**Hole Overflow**

(Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

**4mm thickness** for strength + durability

**Level easily** with **adjustable feet**

Dimensions –

500(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (178Ltr)

| SE | 178 Litres |
|----|------------|
|----|------------|



**INSD17SEB**

£260.00

## Steel Baths

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

**Roca** Years **25**  
on Steel Baths

Anti-Slip

Single Ended



## Carla Anti-Slip Steel Baths

Available in **White****Anti-slip** surface for **safer bathing****Pre-drilled Tapholes** for **easy installation****Waste is not included****Hole Overflow**

(Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

**Bath feet + grips not included**

(order separately)

**Level easily** with **adjustable feet**

Dimensions –

515(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (165Ltr)

515(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (180Ltr)

515(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (190Ltr)

**SE** **165** **180** **190**  
**Litres** **Litres** **Litres**



## 1500 x 700 Bath

358267WT £260.00

## 1600 x 700 Bath

358260WT £273.00

## 1700 x 700 Bath

358261WT £357.00

## Bath Feet + Bath Grips

35825901 Bath Feet £30.00

35844901 Bath Grips £41.00

Single Ended



## Contesa Plain Steel Baths

Available in **White****Pre-drilled Tapholes** for **easy installation****Waste is not included****Hole Overflow**

(Bath waste / filler can be fitted)

**Bath feet not included**

(order separately)

**Level easily** with **adjustable feet**

Dimensions –

515(h) x 1500(w) x 700(d) mm (165Ltr)

515(h) x 1600(w) x 700(d) mm (180Ltr)

515(h) x 1700(w) x 700(d) mm (190Ltr)

**SE** **165** **180** **190**  
**Litres** **Litres** **Litres**

## 1500 x 700 Bath

358275WT £256.00

## 1600 x 700 Bath

358269WT £276.00

## 1700 x 700 Bath

358271WT £300.00

## Bath Feet

35825901 Bath Feet £30.00

INSTINCT® | PRO

## Are mobility issues affecting you?

If you're wanting a safer, more comfortable and relaxing bathing experience then a walk-in bath could be the right solution for you.



Visit [instinctproducts.co.uk](https://www.instinctproducts.co.uk)  
and find your nearest branch for details



## Guarantees

|                                 |                                                      |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>1</b> Year<br>on Bath Panels | <b>2</b> Years<br>on Instinct Waterproof Bath Panels |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------|

# Bath Panels



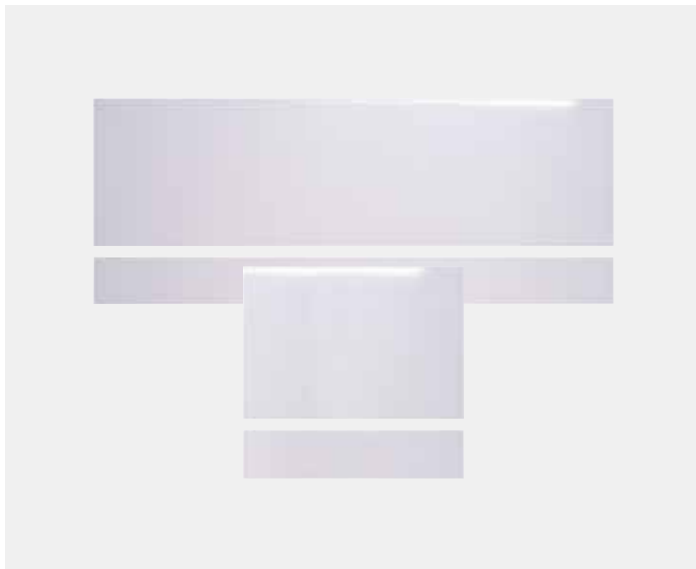
### Supastyle Bath Front + End Panels

Available in **White**

Dimensions –

510(h) x 1500(w) x 2(d) mm (1500mm Bath Front Panel)  
510(h) x 1600(w) x 2(d) mm (1600mm Bath Front Panel)  
510(h) x 1700(w) x 2(d) mm (1700mm Bath Front Panel)  
510(h) x 800(w) x 2(d) mm (700-750mm Bath End Panel)  
510(h) x 800(w) x 2(d) mm (800mm Bath End Panel)

| Bath Front Panel |        |        | Bath End Panel   |           |        |
|------------------|--------|--------|------------------|-----------|--------|
| <b>INSU15FP</b>  | 1500mm | £47.00 | <b>INSU700EP</b> | 700-750mm | £30.00 |
| <b>INSU16FP</b>  | 1600mm | £47.00 | <b>INSU800EP</b> | 800mm     | £33.00 |
| <b>INSU17FP</b>  | 1700mm | £47.00 |                  |           |        |



### DLX Bath Front + End Panels

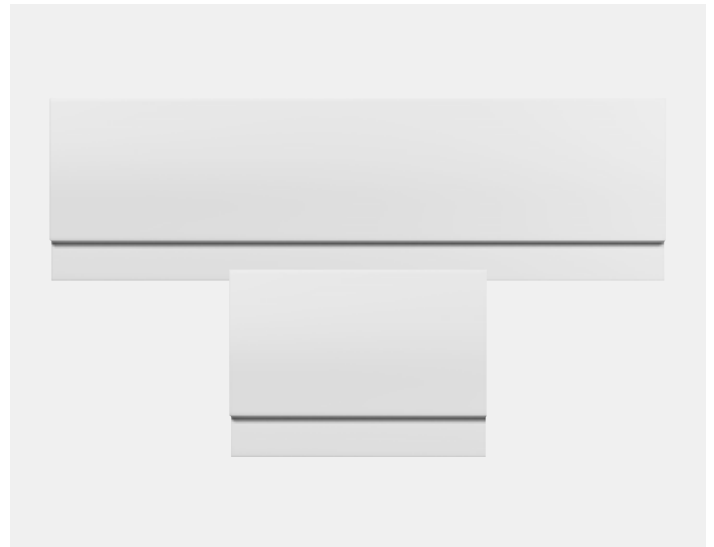
Available in **White**

DLX panel is a 15mm MDF panel with a white gloss vinyl wrap coating

Dimensions –

595(h) x 1700(w) x 15(d) mm (1700mm Bath Front Panel)  
595(h) x 1800(w) x 15(d) mm (1800mm Bath Front Panel)  
595(h) x 690(w) x 15(d) mm (700mm Bath End Panel)  
595(h) x 790(w) x 15(d) mm (800mm Bath End Panel)

| Bath Front Panel + Plinth |        |         | Bath End Panel + Plinth |       |         |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|-------|---------|
| <b>INSDL17FPP</b>         | 1700mm | £144.00 | <b>INSDL700EPP</b>      | 700mm | £89.00  |
| <b>INSDL15FPP</b>         | 1800mm | £178.00 | <b>INSDL800EPP</b>      | 800mm | £103.00 |



### Instinct Waterproof Bath Front + End Panels

Available in **White**

Dimensions –

550(h) x 1700(w) x 16(d) mm (1700mm Bath Front Panel)  
550(h) x 1800(w) x 16(d) mm (1800mm Bath Front Panel)  
550(h) x 700(w) x 16(d) mm (700mm Bath End Panel)  
550(h) x 800(w) x 16(d) mm (800mm Bath End Panel)

| Bath Front Panel + Plinth |        |         | Bath End Panel + Plinth |       |        |
|---------------------------|--------|---------|-------------------------|-------|--------|
| <b>INSW17FPP</b>          | 1700mm | £108.00 | <b>INSW700EPP</b>       | 700mm | £64.00 |
| <b>INSW18FPP</b>          | 1800mm | £129.00 | <b>INSW800EPP</b>       | 800mm | £69.00 |



### Reinforced Bath Front + End Panels

Available in **White**

Dimensions –

520(h) x 1500(w) x 40(d) mm (1500mm Bath Front Panel)  
520(h) x 1600(w) x 40(d) mm (1600mm Bath Front Panel)  
520(h) x 1700(w) x 40(d) mm (1700mm Bath Front Panel)  
520(h) x 700(w) x 40(d) mm (700mm Bath End Panel)  
520(h) x 750(w) x 40(d) mm (750mm Bath End Panel)  
520(h) x 800(w) x 40(d) mm (800mm Bath End Panel)

| Bath Front Panel |        |        | Bath End Panel   |       |        |
|------------------|--------|--------|------------------|-------|--------|
| <b>INSR15FP</b>  | 1500mm | £88.00 | <b>INSR700EP</b> | 700mm | £54.00 |
| <b>INSR16FP</b>  | 1600mm | £90.00 | <b>INSR750EP</b> | 750mm | £59.00 |
| <b>INSR17FP</b>  | 1700mm | £87.00 | <b>INSR800EP</b> | 800mm | £54.00 |

# Bath Screens

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**  
**Lifetime** ∞  
 on Instinct 6 Bath Screens



1500 x 815mm – Brushed Brass



1500 x 815mm – Chrome

## Instinct 6 Power Shower Bath Screen

This power shower approved bath screen opens inwards and outwards making it suitable for family use and easy cleaning.

Available in **three finishes** – Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass

---

**Compatible** with **power showers, standard bath mixers + electric showers**

---

Unique **watertight design** prevents leaks for lasting performance

---

Dimensions – 1500(h) x 815(w) mm  
 Adjustment – 810-825mm



|          |               |         |
|----------|---------------|---------|
| IND10CS  | Chrome        | £219.00 |
| IND10CB  | Black         | £219.00 |
| IND10CBR | Brushed Brass | £219.00 |



Unique sealing system between vertical and horizontal aluminium

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

Bath Screens



Instinct 6 Fixed Bath Screen

Available in **two finishes** – Chrome or Black

**Sleek frameless design** with **clean, square edges**

**Compatible** with **power showers, standard bath mixers + electric showers**

Unique **watertight design** prevents leaks for lasting performance

**Bracing bar** for **additional support + strength**

Dimensions – 1467(h) x 800(w) mm

Adjustment – 787-812mm



|         |        |         |
|---------|--------|---------|
| IND11CS | Chrome | £170.00 |
| IND11CB | Black  | £170.00 |



# Bath Screens

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

## Guarantees

**Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens



1400 x 800mm – Chrome



1400 x 800mm – Black

### Instinct 6 Curved Rise + Fall Bath Screen

This curved bath Screen offers a new take on the contemporary bath screen; its curvaceous lines create both a practical and stylish screen.

Available in **Chrome** or **Black**

**Seamless frameless design** with soft, curved edges

**Rise and fall hinge** for seal

**Compatible** with power showers, standard bath mixers + electric showers

Dimensions – 1400(h) x 800(w) mm

Adjustment – 780-800mm



|          |        |         |
|----------|--------|---------|
| IND2CRFS | Chrome | £136.00 |
| IND2CRFB | Black  | £136.00 |



Closed



Open

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT® | PRO

Bath Screens

## Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Bath Screens

# Bath Screens



### Instinct 6 Square Rise + Fall Bath Screen

This standard bath screen presents clean and uncomplicated lines, offering a sleek and stylish over the bath showering solution.

Available in **Chrome** or **Black**

**Seamless frameless design** with **square edges**

**Rise and fall hinge** for seal

**Compatible** with **power showers, standard bath mixers + electric showers**

Dimensions – 1400(h) x 800(w) mm

Adjustment – 780-800mm



|                 |        |         |
|-----------------|--------|---------|
| <b>IND3SRFS</b> | Chrome | £136.00 |
| <b>IND3SRFB</b> | Black  | £136.00 |



WRAS  
Approved

90  
Darton Bathroom Taps

WRAS  
Approved

92  
Tulla Bathroom Taps

WRAS  
Approved

94  
Keal Bathroom Taps

WRAS  
Approved

96  
Kensington Cross Bathroom Taps

WRAS  
Approved

97  
Cullin Bathroom Taps

WRAS  
Approved

104  
Commercial Taps

108  
Wastes

112  
Problem Solving Wastes

114  
Bathroom Accessories

# Bathroom Taps, Wastes + Accessories

| Bathroom Taps    |     | Commercial Bathroom Taps |     | Problem Solving Wastes  |     |
|------------------|-----|--------------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| Darton           | 90  | Club                     | 104 | Basin Waste             | 112 |
| Ryburn           | 91  | Cross Top                | 104 | Shower Waste            | 112 |
| Tulla            | 92  | 3" Lever                 | 105 | Basin Trap              | 113 |
| Keal             | 94  | 6" Lever                 | 105 | Sink Traps              | 113 |
| Kensington Cross | 96  | Thermostatic             | 106 |                         |     |
| Cullin           | 97  | TMV3                     | 106 |                         |     |
| Thirn            | 98  | Infrared                 | 107 |                         |     |
| Kiso Pro         | 99  | Timed Flow               | 107 |                         |     |
| Exelby           | 100 | Non Concussive           | 107 |                         |     |
| Bursea           | 101 |                          |     |                         |     |
| Orta             | 102 |                          |     |                         |     |
| Aster            | 103 |                          |     |                         |     |
|                  |     | Wastes                   |     |                         |     |
|                  |     | Basin Wastes             | 108 |                         |     |
|                  |     | Basin Traps              | 109 |                         |     |
|                  |     | Shower Wastes            | 109 |                         |     |
|                  |     | Bath Wastes              | 110 |                         |     |
|                  |     | Sink Wastes              | 111 |                         |     |
|                  |     | Flush Grated Wastes      | 111 |                         |     |
|                  |     |                          |     | Bathroom Accessories    |     |
|                  |     |                          |     | Tulla                   | 114 |
|                  |     |                          |     | Thirn                   | 115 |
|                  |     |                          |     | Square                  | 116 |
|                  |     |                          |     | Round                   | 116 |
|                  |     |                          |     | Baskets + Miscellaneous | 117 |
|                  |     |                          |     | Accessibility           | 118 |

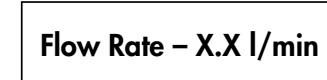
# Features + Buying Guide

| Bathroom Taps    |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                  |          | Basin Taps                                                                        |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Bath Taps                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|                  |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range            | Page No. | Basin Tap (Pair)                                                                  | Mono Basin Mixer                                                                  | Mini Mono Basin Mixer                                                             | Tall Mono Basin Mixer                                                             | Wall / Deck Mounted Basin Sink Mixer                                              | Bath Tap (Pair)                                                                    | Bath Filler (Two Taphole)                                                           | Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)                                               | Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit                                              |
| Darton           | 90       |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Ryburn           | 91       |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Tulla            | 92       |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |
| Keal             | 94       |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Kensington Cross | 96       | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                  |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Cullin           | 97       |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Thirn            | 98       |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |
| Kiso Pro         | 99       | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                  | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Exelby           | 100      |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Bursea           | 101      |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Orta             | 102      | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                  | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Aster            | 103      |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |

| Commercial Taps |          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-----------------|----------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                 |          | Basin Taps                                                                          |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | Bath Taps                                                                            |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|                 |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range           | Page No. | Basin Tap (Pair)                                                                    | Mono Basin Mixer                                                                    | Bib Tap (Pair)                                                                      | Bath Tap (Pair)                                                                      | Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)                                    | Deck Mounted Bath Filler (Two Taphole)                                                |
| Club            | 104      | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     | •                                                                                    | •                                                                                     | •                                                                                     |
| Cross Tap       | 104      | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                    |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| 3" Lever        | 105      | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     | •                                                                                    | •                                                                                     | •                                                                                     |
| 6" Lever        | 105      | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                      | •                                                                                     |                                                                                       |

## Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.

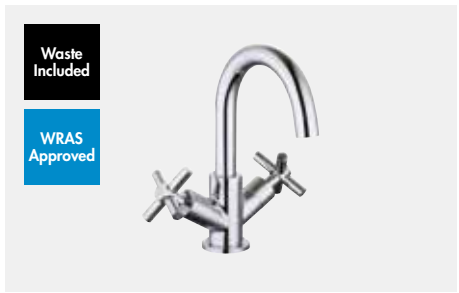
|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum Operating Pressure                                                         | Maximum Operating Pressure                                                          | Low Pressure @ 0.1-0.3 Bar                                                          | Medium Pressure @ 0.5 Bar                                                           | High Pressure @ 1.0+ Bar                                                            | Single Flow                                                                         | Flexible Hose                                                                       | Click Waste                                                                         | Pop Up Waste                                                                          | Shower Kit                                                                            | Flow Restrictor                                                                       |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Flow Straightener                                                                  | Flow Aerator                                                                        | Brass Backnut                                                                       | Plastic Backnut                                                                     | Metal Backnut                                                                       | Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure.   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |

# Darton

**Guarantees**  
**Years** **5**  
 on Darton Bathroom Taps



Darton Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

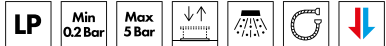


## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Chrome**

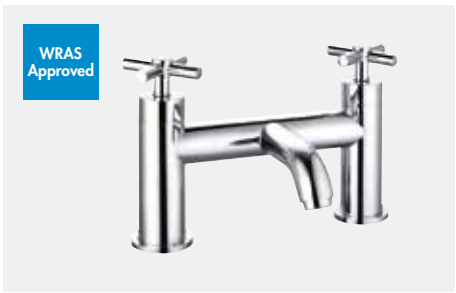
**Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 215(h) x 186(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.2 l/min

**INST-DRT-BM** £119.00



## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

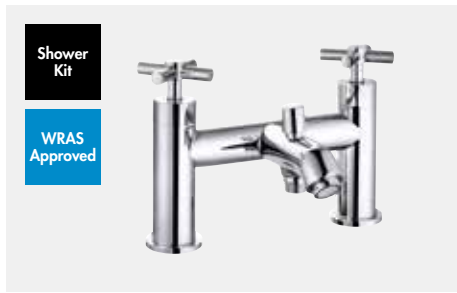
**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 163(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.1 l/min

**INST-DRT-BF** £143.00



## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 164(h) x 236(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.0 l/min

**INST-DRT-BS** £177.00



## Guarantees

**5 Years**  
on Ryburn Bathroom Taps

# Ryburn



Ryburn Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

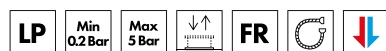


### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Chrome**

**Optional flow restrictors** for controlled flow

Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 143(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.7 l/min



INST-RYB-BM

£91.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 122(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm

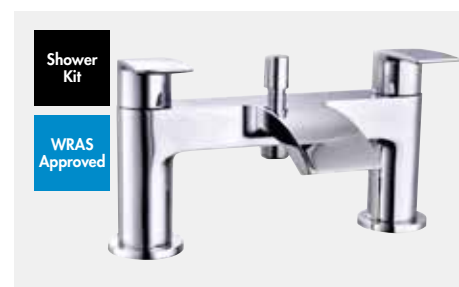


Flow Rate – 21.2 l/min



INST-RYB-BF

£140.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 122(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.8 l/min



INST-RYB-BS

£164.00

## Tulla

## Guarantees

Years **5**  
on Tulla Bathroom Taps

Tulla Chrome Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Waste  
IncludedWRAS  
Approved

## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Chrome****Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min



INST-TUL-BM

£86.00

WRAS  
Approved

## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min



INST-TUL-BF

£144.00

Shower  
KitWRAS  
Approved

## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min



INST-TUL-BS

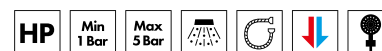
£169.00

Shower  
Kit

## Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Available in **Chrome****Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 1160(h) x 268(w) x 200(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

INST-TUL-FB

£325.00

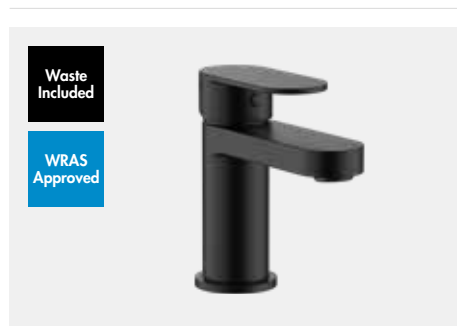


Tulla Chrome Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

# Tulla

## Guarantees

**5 Years**  
on Tulla Bathroom Taps



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Matt Black**

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm

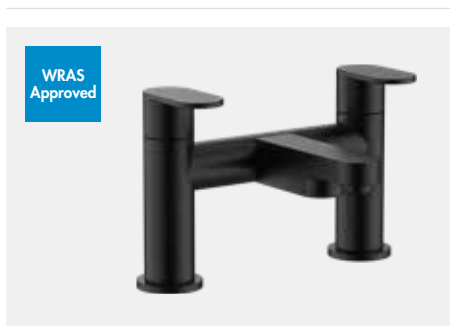
|    |             |           |                   |         |             |                |
|----|-------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|
| LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Flow straightener | Aerator | Click waste | Flow direction |
|----|-------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|

Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

WRAS Approved

INST-TUL-BM-BL

£103.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Matt Black**

**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm

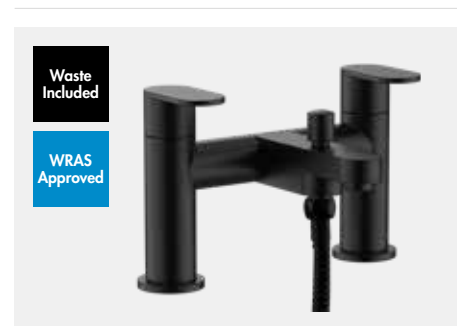
|    |             |           |                   |                |
|----|-------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|
| LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Flow straightener | Flow direction |
|----|-------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|

Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

WRAS Approved

INST-TUL-BF-BL

£173.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Matt Black**

**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm

|    |             |           |                   |            |                |             |
|----|-------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Flow straightener | Shower kit | Flow direction | Shower head |
|----|-------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|

Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

WRAS Approved

INST-TUL-BS-BL

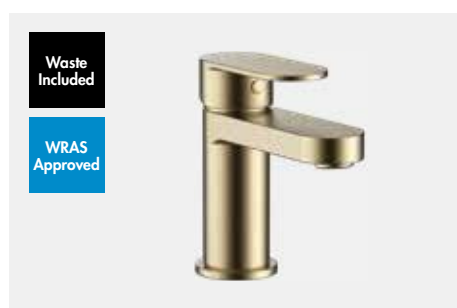
£202.00



Tulla Matt Black Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)



Tulla Brushed Brass Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Brushed Brass**

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 144(d) mm

|    |             |           |                   |         |             |                |
|----|-------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|
| LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Flow straightener | Aerator | Click waste | Flow direction |
|----|-------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|-------------|----------------|

Flow Rate – 3.6 l/min

WRAS Approved

INST-TUL-BM-BB

£113.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Brushed Brass**

**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 155(d) mm

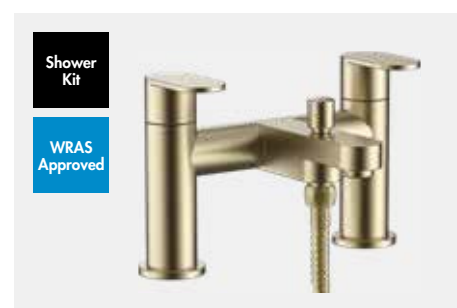
|    |             |           |                   |                |
|----|-------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|
| LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Flow straightener | Flow direction |
|----|-------------|-----------|-------------------|----------------|

Flow Rate – 13.2 l/min

WRAS Approved

INST-TUL-BF-BB

£190.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Brushed Brass**

**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 145(h) x 230(w) x 156(d) mm

|    |             |           |                   |            |                |             |
|----|-------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|
| LP | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar | Flow straightener | Shower kit | Flow direction | Shower head |
|----|-------------|-----------|-------------------|------------|----------------|-------------|

Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

WRAS Approved

INST-TUL-BS-BB

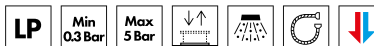
£222.00



Keal Chrome Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Waste  
IncludedWRAS  
Approved**Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**Available in **Chrome****Water-saving aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min



INSKEMBMC

£75.00

Waste  
IncludedWRAS  
Approved**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**Available in **Chrome****Water-saving aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.6 l/min

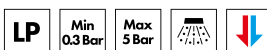


INSKEBMC

£80.00

WRAS  
Approved**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**Available in **Chrome****Water-saving aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 100(h) x 220(w) x 195(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min



INSKEW BMC

£102.00

WRAS  
Approved**Tall Mono Basin Mixer**Available in **Chrome****Water-saving aerator** for efficient flow control**Flexible hose** for quick, hassle-free installation**Single flow** combines hot + cold water for simple control**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 290(h) x 50(w) x 185(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.6 l/min

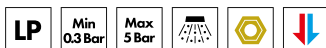


INSKETMC

£109.00

WRAS  
Approved**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**Available in **Chrome****Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBFC

£116.00

Shower  
KitWRAS  
Approved**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**Available in **Chrome****Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBSMC

£176.00

## Guarantees

**20 Years**  
on Keal Bathroom Taps



### Mini Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Matt Black**

**Water-saving aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.5 l/min



INSKEMBBM

£83.00



Keal Matt Black Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)



### Tall Mono Basin Mixer

Available in **Matt Black**

**Water-saving aerator** for efficient flow control

**Flexible hose** for quick, hassle-free installation

**Single flow** combines hot + cold water for simple control

**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 290(h) x 50(w) x 185(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.6 l/min



INSKETMMB

£124.00



### Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

Available in **Matt Black**

**Water-saving aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 100(h) x 220(w) x 195(d) mm

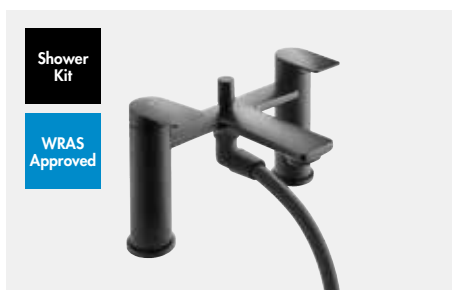


Flow Rate – 3.1 l/min



INSKEWBMMB

£110.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Matt Black**

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBSMMB

£201.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Matt Black**

**Water-saving aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 145(h) x 50(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 2.6 l/min



INSKEBMMB

£88.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Matt Black**

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 126(h) x 225(w) x 148(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.5 l/min



INSKEBFMB

£132.00



# Kensington Cross

Guarantees

Years 

5

  
on Kensington Cross Bathroom Taps



## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Chrome**

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

**Flexible hose** for quick, hassle-free installation

Dimensions – 105(h) x 203(w) x 152(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 5.1 l/min

INST-KNX-BM £80.00



## Basin Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 78(h) x 65(w) x 118(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 12.6 l/min

INST-KNX-BP £61.00



## Bath Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 80(h) x 65(w) x 122(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 15.0 l/min

INST-KNX-BT £63.00



## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 235(h) x 223(w) x 187(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 12.9 l/min

INST-KNX-BS £166.00

## Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Cullin Bathroom Taps

# Cullin



Cullin Chrome Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

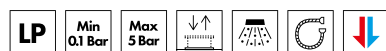


### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Chrome**

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 149(h) x 54(w) x 156(d) mm

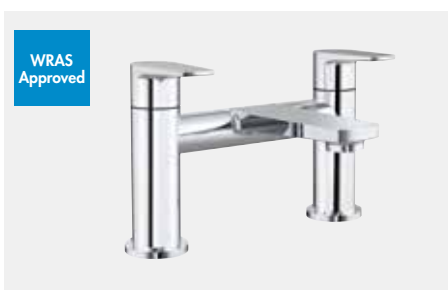


Flow Rate – 2.1 l/min



INSCUBMC

£79.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 144(h) x 227(w) x 160(d) mm

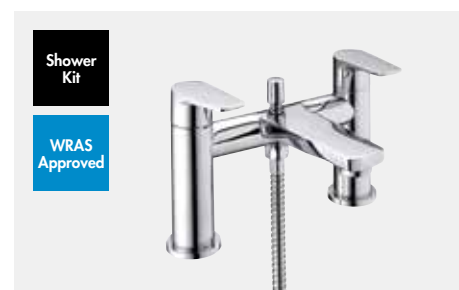


Flow Rate – 8.0 l/min



INSCUBFC

£139.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 144(h) x 227(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 8.0 l/min



INSCUBSMC

£173.00

## Thirn

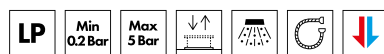
Thirn Chrome Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Waste  
IncludedWRAS  
Approved

## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Chrome****Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 149(h) x 52(w) x 142(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min



INST-THN-BM

£79.00

Waste  
IncludedWRAS  
Approved

## Tall Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Chrome****Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 300(h) x 52(w) x 179(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.1 l/min



INST-THN-TM

£118.00

WRAS  
Approved

## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min



INST-THN-BF

£135.00

Shower  
KitWRAS  
Approved

## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 126(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.4 l/min



INST-THN-BS

£154.00

Supplied Deck  
Mounting LegsShower  
Kit

## Wall or Deck Bath + Shower Mixer

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 105(h) x 274(w) x 228(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.0 l/min

INST-THN-WB

£242.00

## Bath + Shower Mixer (Floor Standing)

Available in **Chrome****Aerator** for efficient flow control**Flexible hose** for quick, hassle-free installation**Single flow** combines hot + cold water for simple control

Dimensions – 1185(h) x 200(w) x 295(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.5 l/min

INST-THN-FB

£301.00



Thirn Chrome Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Guarantees

Years **5**  
on Thirn Bathroom Taps

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Kiso Pro Bathroom Taps



Kiso Pro Chrome Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

INSTINCT® | PRO

Bathroom Taps

# Kiso Pro

Waste  
Included

WRAS  
Approved

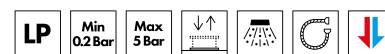


## Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Chrome**

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 153(h) x 52(w) x 137(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.1 l/min



INST-KSO-SM

£77.00

WRAS  
Approved



## Basin Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 106(h) x 42(w) x 121(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.4 l/min



INST-KSO-BP

£97.00

WRAS  
Approved



## Bath Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 112(h) x 48(w) x 125(d) mm



Flow Rate – 16.5 l/min



INST-KSO-BT

£99.00

WRAS  
Approved

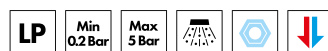


## Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 112(h) x 228(w) x 174(d) mm



Flow Rate – 15.3 l/min



INST-KSO-BF

£136.00

Shower  
Kit

WRAS  
Approved



## Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 112(h) x 228(w) x 174(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.4 l/min



INST-KSO-BS

£158.00

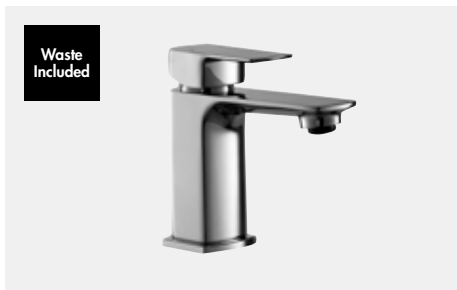


Exelby

**Guarantees**  
Years **2**  
on Exelby Bathroom Taps



Exelby Chrome Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)



**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Available in **Chrome**

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 139(h) x 52(w) x 154(d) mm



Flow Rate – 5.7 l/min

**INSEXBMC** £76.00



**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Available in **Chrome**

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 114(h) x 223(w) x 141.5(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.6 l/min

**INSEXBFC** £110.00



**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Available in **Chrome**

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 130.5(h) x 223(w) x 141.5(d) mm



Flow Rate – 9.5 l/min

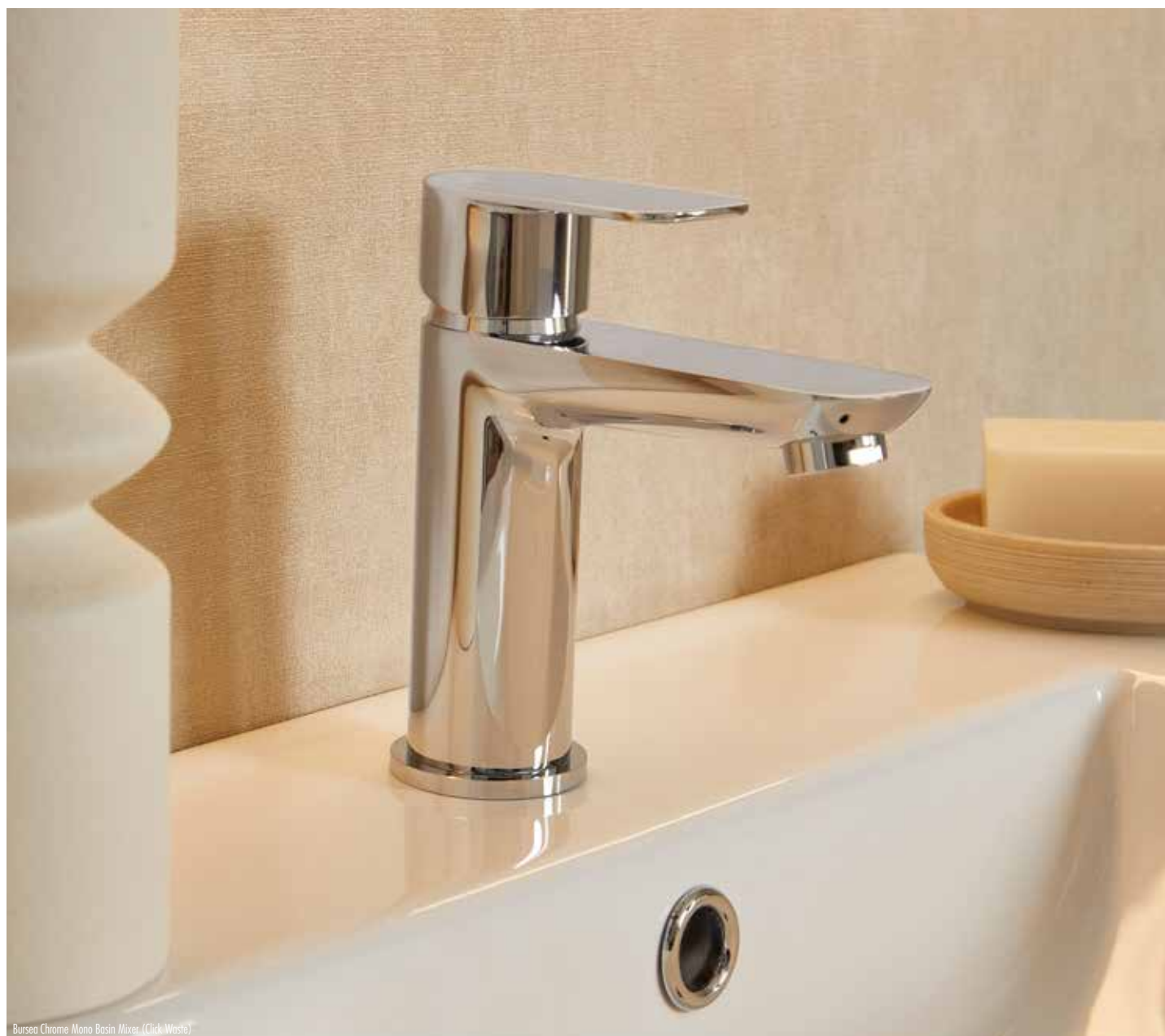
**INSEBSMC** £138.00



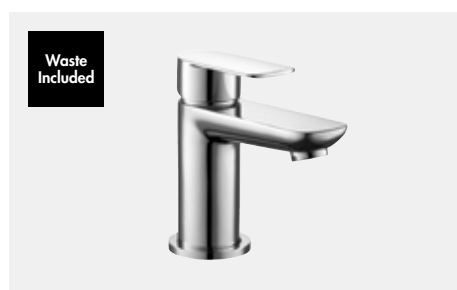
## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Bursea Bathroom Taps

# Bursea



Bursea Chrome Mono Basin Mixer. (Click Waste)



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Chrome**

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 144(h) x 52(w) x 145(d) mm



Flow Rate – 7.7 l/min

INSBUBMC £67.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

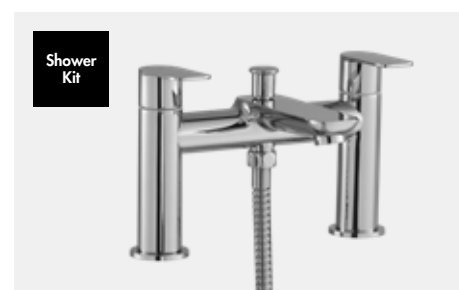
**Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 112.5(h) x 226(w) x 142(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.8 l/min

INSBUBFC £99.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 144.5(h) x 226(w) x 142(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.7 l/min

INSBUBSMC £119.00



Orta Chrome Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)



**Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)**

Available in **Chrome**

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 130(h) x 50(w) x 130(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar





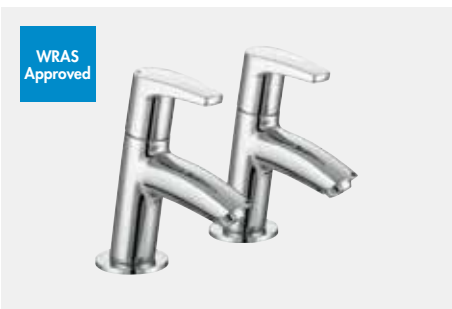




Flow Rate – 2.0 l/min



**OR BAS C** £106.00



**Basin Taps (Pair)**

Available in **Chrome**

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 115(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

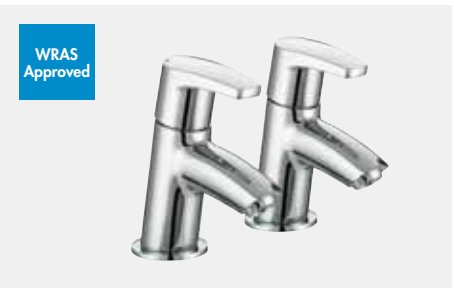




Flow Rate – 9.1 l/min



**OR 1/2 C** £112.00



**Bath Taps (Pair)**

Available in **Chrome**

**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 125(h) x 50(w) x 120(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar

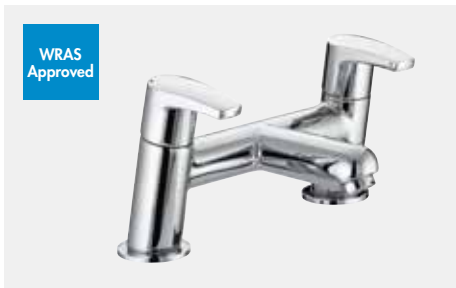




Flow Rate – 15.3 l/min



**OR 3/4 C** £133.00



**Bath Filler (Two Taphole)**

Available in **Chrome**

**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 125(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar



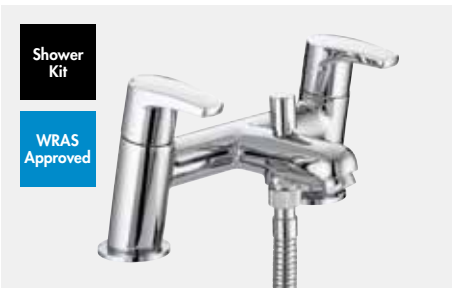




Flow Rate – 23.7 l/min



**OR BF C** £191.00



**Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)**

Available in **Chrome**

**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 125(h) x 230(w) x 150(d) mm

LP

Min 0.2 Bar

Max 5 Bar









Flow Rate – 18.4 l/min



**OR BSM C** £229.00

## Guarantees

 **Years**  
on Aster Bathroom Taps

# Aster



Aster Chrome Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)



### Mono Basin Mixer (Click Waste)

Available in **Chrome**

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

Dimensions – 120(h) x 50(w) x 135(d) mm



Flow Rate – 4.0 l/min



**AST BAS C**

£71.00



### Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 125(h) x 230(w) x 160(d) mm

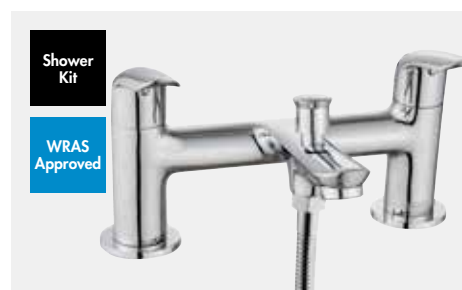


Flow Rate – 20.2 l/min



**AST BF C**

£107.00



### Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

Dimensions – 125(h) x 230(w) x 160(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.8 l/min



**AST BSM C**

£133.00

## Club / Cross Top

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

Years **5**  
on Club + Cross Top Bathroom Taps

## Club

Waste  
Included

WRAS  
Approved

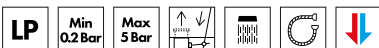


### Mono Basin Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Available in **Chrome**

**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 110(h) x 156(w) x 150(d) mm



Flow Rate – 6.8 l/min



VAC BAS C MT

£106.00

WRAS  
Approved

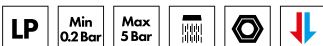


### Deck Mounted Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 71(h) x 230(w) x 110(d) mm



Flow Rate – 28.1 l/min



VAC BF C MT

£121.00

WRAS  
Approved



### Basin Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 65(h) x 45(w) x 110(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min



VAC 1/2 C MT

£41.00

WRAS  
Approved



### Bath Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 70(h) x 45(w) x 125(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min



VAC 3/4 C MT

£47.00

Shower  
Kit

WRAS  
Approved



### Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 86(h) x 230(w) x 141(d) mm



Flow Rate – 16.0 l/min



VAC LBSM C MT

£135.00



Club Chrome Bath Taps (Pair)

## Cross Top

WRAS  
Approved



### 5412 Basin Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 98(h) x 44(w) x 110(d) mm



Flow Rate – 14.0 l/min



VAX 1/2 C

£50.00

WRAS  
Approved



### 5412 Bath Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 100(h) x 53(w) x 124(d) mm



Flow Rate – 11.2 l/min



VAX 3/4 C

£56.00

WRAS  
Approved



### Bib Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 123(h) x 55(w) x 102(d) mm



Flow Rate – 10.0 l/min



VAX BIB C

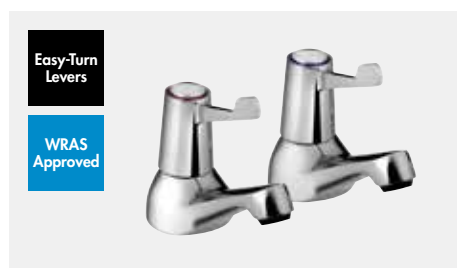
£65.00

## Guarantees

**5 Years**  
on 3" + 6" Lever Bathroom Taps

# 3" Lever / 6" Lever

## 3" Lever



### Basin Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

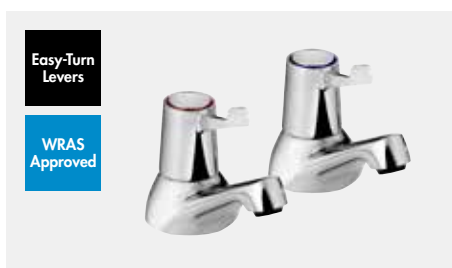
**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 90(h) x 45(w) x 105(d) mm



VAL2 1/2 C CD

£50.00



### Bath Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

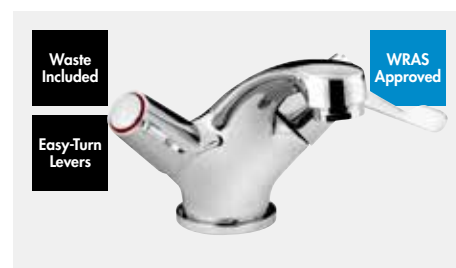
**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 85(h) x 50(w) x 115(d) mm



VAL2 3/4 C CD

£56.00



### Mono Basin Mixer (Pop Up Waste)

Available in **Chrome**

**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 125(h) x 140(w) x 150(d) mm



VAL2 BAS C CD

£128.00



### Deck Mounted Bath Filler (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 95(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm



VAL2 BF C CD

£189.00



### Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer + Kit (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 95(h) x 230(w) x 140(d) mm

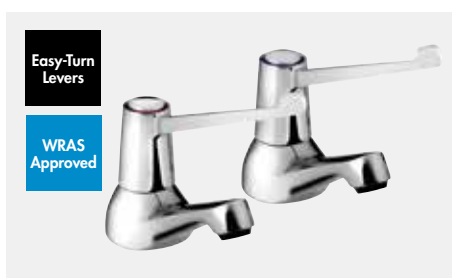


VAL2 BSM C CD

£202.00



## 6" Lever



### Basin Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

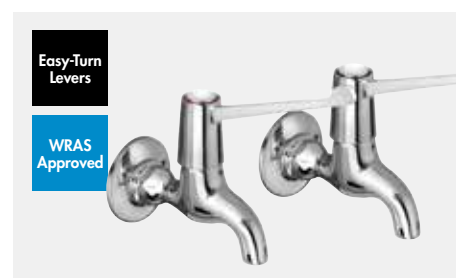
**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 115(h) x 45(w) x 150(d) mm



VAL2 1/2 C 6 CD

£80.00

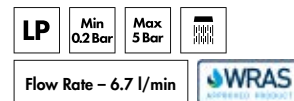


### Bib Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 140(h) x 55(w) x 180(d) mm



VAL2 BIB C 6 CD

£120.00



## Thermostatic / TMV3

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

## Guarantees

Year **1**  
on Thermostatic + TMV3

## Thermostatic

Anti-Scald

Easy-Turn  
LeversWRAS  
ApprovedKIWA  
Approved

## Thermostatic Deck Mounted TMV3 HTM64 Mixer Tap

Available in Chrome

Efficient **flow aerator** for reduced water waste

TMV3 approved for safe temperature control

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 245(h) x 215–265(w) x 183(d) mm



H64DMT2

£695.00

Anti-Scald

Easy-Turn  
LeversWRAS  
ApprovedKIWA  
Approved

## Thermostatic Wall Mounted TMV3 HTM64 Mixer Tap

Available in Chrome

Efficient **flow aerator** for reduced water waste

TMV3 approved for safe temperature control

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 130(h) x 215–265(w) x 238(d) mm



H64WMT2

£695.00

## TMV3

Anti-Scald

Easy-Turn  
LeversWRAS  
Approved

## TMV3 Mono Sink Mixer (Long Lever + Copper Tails – No Waste)

Available in Chrome

Efficient **flow aerator** for reduced water waste

TMV3 approved for safe temperature control

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 165(h) x 60(w) x 180(d) mm



SOLO2-T3LL

£523.00

Anti-Scald

Easy-Turn  
LeversWRAS  
Approved

## TMV3 Mono Sink Mixer (Short Lever – No Waste)

Available in Chrome

Efficient **flow aerator** for reduced water waste

TMV3 approved for safe temperature control

WRAS approved for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 155(h) x 60(w) x 155(d) mm



SOLO2-T3SL

£523.00

## Guarantees

**1** Year  
on Infrared, Timed Flow + Non Concussive

# Infrared / Timed Flow / Non Concussive

## Infrared



### Automatic Basin Wall Spout

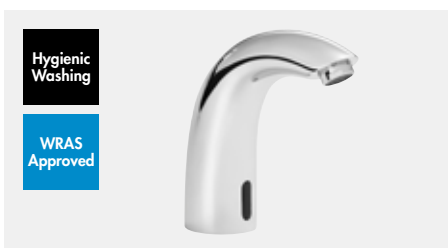
Available in **Chrome**

**Infrared sensor** for hygienic, touch-free timed flow

Dimensions – 60(h) x 60(w) x 230(d) mm



**IRWS1-CP** £417.00



### Automatic Basin Swan Spout

Available in **Chrome**

**Infrared sensor** for hygienic, touch-free timed flow

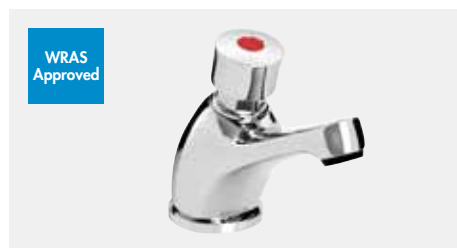
Dimensions – 155(h) x 55(w) x 160(d) mm



**IRBS1-CP** £378.00



## Timed Flow

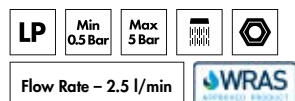


### Single Basin Soft Touch Timed Flow Tap

Available in **Chrome**

**Timed flow** reduces water use + saves money

Dimensions – 104(h) x 54(w) x 135(d) mm



**Z2 1/2 C** £89.00



### Timed Flow Pillar 1/2 Tap

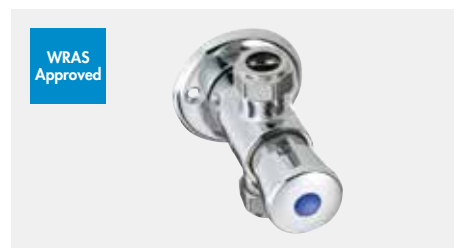
Available in **Chrome**

**Timed flow** reduces water use + saves money

Dimensions – 128(h) x 50(w) x 145(d) mm



**Z2 DUS 1/2 C** £99.00



### Exposed Timed Flow Control

Available in **Chrome**

**Timed flow** reduces water use + saves money

Dimensions – 85(h) x 62(w) x 95(d) mm



**TUF100ECP** £175.00

## Non Concussive



### Basin Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

**Push operation** with controlled, timed water flow

Dimensions – 98(h) x 47(w) x 140(d) mm



**VA NC 1/2 C** £103.00



# Basin Wastes

## Universal Basin Wastes



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass

### 1 1/4" Universal Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Available in **Chrome**, **Matt Black** or **Brushed Brass**

Can be set as always open **for use with countertop basins**

**Brass construction** for strength and long-lasting durability

|                   |               |        |
|-------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>201312-INS</b> | Chrome        | £25.00 |
| <b>204312-INS</b> | Matt Black    | £27.00 |
| <b>205610-INS</b> | Brushed Brass | £27.00 |

## Slotted Basin Wastes



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass

### Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Available in **Chrome**, **Matt Black** or **Brushed Brass**

**Brass construction** for strength and long-lasting durability

|                   |               |        |
|-------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>201314-INS</b> | Chrome        | £18.00 |
| <b>204314-INS</b> | Matt Black    | £23.00 |
| <b>205600-INS</b> | Brushed Brass | £23.00 |

## Unslotted Basin Wastes



Chrome



Matt Black

### Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Available in **Chrome** or **Matt Black**

**Brass construction** for strength and long-lasting durability

|                   |            |        |
|-------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>201317-INS</b> | Chrome     | £19.00 |
| <b>204317-INS</b> | Matt Black | £24.00 |

## Clicker Basin Wastes



Slotted



Unslotted

### Clicker Basin Waste

Available in **Chrome**

**Brass construction** for strength and long-lasting durability

|                   |           |        |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|
| <b>201753-INS</b> | Slotted   | £16.00 |
| <b>201773-INS</b> | Unslotted | £16.00 |

## Flip Top Basin Wastes



Slotted



Unslotted

### Flip Top Basin Waste

Available in **Chrome**

**Brass construction** for strength and long-lasting durability

|                   |           |        |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|
| <b>201877-INS</b> | Slotted   | £18.00 |
| <b>201876-INS</b> | Unslotted | £18.00 |

## Plug + Chain Basin Wastes



### Brass Slotted Metal Plug

Available in **Chrome**

**Brass construction** for strength and long-lasting durability

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>201243-INS</b> | £14.00 |
|-------------------|--------|



### Brass Slotted Poly Plug (Metal Backnut)

Available in **Chrome**

**Brass construction** for strength and long-lasting durability

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>201249-INS</b> | £13.00 |
|-------------------|--------|



### Brass Slotted Poly Plug (Plastic Backnut)

Available in **Chrome**

**Brass construction** for strength and long-lasting durability

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>201240-INS</b> | £11.00 |
|-------------------|--------|

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Basin Wastes

# Basin Wastes / Basin Traps / Shower Wastes

## Easy Clean Basin Wastes



Slotted



Unslotted

### Easy Clean Mushroom Clicker Basin Waste

Available in **Chrome**

**Brass construction** for strength and long-lasting durability

|                   |           |        |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|
| <b>201311-INS</b> | Slotted   | £22.00 |
| <b>201318-INS</b> | Unslotted | £21.00 |



Slotted



Unslotted

### Easy Clean Clicker Basin Waste

Available in **Chrome**

**Brass construction** for strength and long-lasting durability

|                   |           |        |
|-------------------|-----------|--------|
| <b>201750-INS</b> | Slotted   | £17.00 |
| <b>201757-INS</b> | Unslotted | £18.00 |

## Easy Clean Clicker Basin Wastes

All Easy Clean Wastes come with fully removable plugs and mechanisms allowing easy access for cleaning.



Image far right depicts components for 201311-INS

## Basin Traps



Traditional — Chrome



Traditional — Brushed Brass



Modern — Chrome



Modern — Matt Black



Modern — Brushed Brass

### Traditional Brass Bottle Trap

Available in **Chrome** or **Brushed Brass**

**Brass construction** for strength and long-lasting durability

|                       |               |        |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>202166-INS</b>     | Chrome        | £47.00 |
| <b>NEW 205625-INS</b> | Brushed Brass | £61.00 |

### Modern Brass Bottle Trap

Available in **Chrome**, **Matt Black** or **Brushed Brass**

**Brass construction** for strength and long-lasting durability

|                       |               |        |
|-----------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>202166-INS</b>     | Chrome        | £47.00 |
| <b>204117-INS</b>     | Matt Black    | £76.00 |
| <b>NEW 205605-INS</b> | Brushed Brass | £76.00 |

## Shower Wastes

### 90mm Fast Flow Shower Waste

Available in **Chrome**, **Matt Black** or **Brushed Brass**

**Durable plastic construction** for efficient shower waste flow

Includes 40mm angled compression connector



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass

|                  |               |        |
|------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>INS37STCP</b> | Chrome        | £19.00 |
| <b>INS37STMB</b> | Matt Black    | £37.00 |
| <b>INS37STBB</b> | Brushed Brass | £37.00 |

# Bath Wastes

Guarantees

Years **10**  
on Bath Wastes

## Bath Wastes



### Low Profile Bath Filler (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Available in **Chrome**

22mm overflow suits use with shower mixer diverters

**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability**202480-INS**

£59.00



### Deluxe Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Available in **Chrome****Pop up waste + overflow** for easy, safe drainage**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability**200886-INS**

£38.00



### Contemporary Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Available in **Chrome****Click waste + overflow** for quick, easy drainage**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability**202015-INS**

£34.00



### Bath Waste (Pop Up Waste + Overflow)

Available in **Chrome****Pop up waste + overflow** for easy, safe drainage**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability**201830-INS**

£29.00



### Bath Waste (Mushroom Click Waste + Overflow)

Available in **Chrome****Click waste + overflow** for quick, easy drainage**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability**202007-INS**

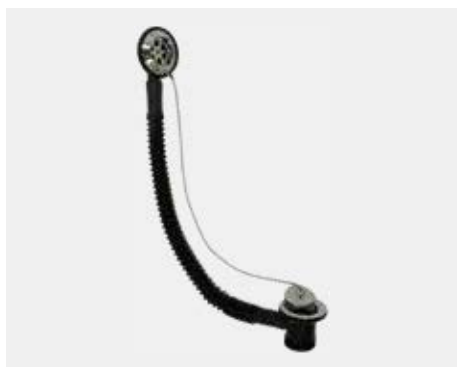
£35.00



### Bath Waste (Click Waste + Overflow)

Available in **Chrome****Click waste + overflow** for quick, easy drainage**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability**201995-INS**

£32.00



### Tidy Plug Bath Waste (Plug + Overflow)

Available in **Chrome****Plug waste + overflow** for neat, reliable drainage**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability**201116-INS**

£14.00



### Brass Plug Bath Waste (Plug + Overflow)

Available in **Chrome****Plug waste + overflow** for neat, reliable drainage**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability**201760-INS**

£12.00



### Bath Combi Waste (Plug Waste + Overflow)

Available in **Chrome****Plug waste + overflow** for neat, reliable drainage**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability**200508-INS**

£8.00



# Sink Wastes / Flush Grated Wastes

## Sink Wastes



**Stainless Steel Sink Basket Strainer (Waste + Overflow)**

Available in **Stainless Steel**

**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability

201697-INS £14.00



**Stainless Steel Sink Combi (Waste + Overflow)**

Available in **Stainless Steel**

**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability

201706-INS £8.00



**Stainless Steel Sink Waste (Plug Waste + Overflow)**

Available in **Chrome**

**Plug waste + overflow** for neat, reliable drainage

200486-INS £6.00



**Stainless Steel Sink Basket Strainer Waste**

Available in **Stainless Steel**

**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability

201522-INS £12.00



**1 1/2" Belfast Brass, Slotted, Brass Plug, Chain + Stay Sink Waste**

Available in **Chrome**

**Brass construction** for strength and long-lasting durability

201367-INS £31.00



**1 1/2" Belfast Brass, Slotted, Poly Plug, Chain + Stay Sink Waste**

Available in **Chrome**

**Brass construction** for strength and long-lasting durability

201365-INS £24.00

## Flush Grated Wastes



**1 1/4" Flush Grated Waste**

Available in **Chrome**

**Brass construction** for strength and long-lasting durability

|            |           |        |
|------------|-----------|--------|
| 201430-INS | Slotted   | £14.00 |
| 201436-INS | Unslotted | £15.00 |



**1 1/4" Flush Grated Waste**

Available in **Brushed Nickel**

**Brass construction** for strength and long-lasting durability

|            |           |        |
|------------|-----------|--------|
| 203429-INS | Slotted   | £15.00 |
| 203433-INS | Unslotted | £15.00 |



# Problem Solving Wastes

**Guarantees**
**Years** **10**  
on Nano + Slim+ Wastes

## Basin Waste

**Ultra Compact**
**Easy to Install**
**Easy to Clean**


Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass

### NANO 6.7 Basin Waste + Trap

NANO 6.7 is a revolutionary basin waste and trap in one, maximising space and reducing installation time. Equipped with Smart Membrane Technology, the Nano guarantees against bad smells.

Available in **Chrome** or **Black** or **Brushed Brass**

**Ultra compact** design maximises space under basin

**Innovative membrane design** eliminates odours, pipe noise and back-siphoning

**Removable cartridge** for quick, easy cleaning, allows for direct access to the pipework in the case of any blockages

**360° swivel and +/-4 tilt** for flexible installation

**Fits slotted and unslotted basins** for versatility, the waste can be uncapped for use with basins with a built-in overflow

**High 30L/min flow** for fast, efficient drainage

**PP and ABS material** for durable, impact-resistant construction

Dimensions – 110(h) x 80(w) x 115(d) mm



Take a closer look  
at the Wirquin NANO 6.7  
Basin Waste + Trap

|                     |               |        |
|---------------------|---------------|--------|
| 30724233            | Chrome        | £33.00 |
| 30724237            | Black         | £36.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> 30120776 | Brushed Brass | £44.00 |

## Shower Waste

**Ultra Compact**
**Easy to Install**
**Easy to Clean**


Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass

### SLIM+ Shower Waste

SLIM+ is an extra flat shower waste with Smart Membrane Technology. Quick and easy to install in all configurations, extra reliable without any risk of leaks and easy to clean, SLIM+ is guaranteed to meet all the installers and end users expectations.

Available in **Chrome**, **Black** or **Brushed Brass**

**Extra-compact design** ideal for low-profile shower trays

**Anti-odour membrane** blocks smells for fresher bathrooms

**Leak-proof seal** ensures reliable, worry-free installation

**Easy-clean design** with removable cartridge and hair catcher for deeper cleaning and direct access to the pipework

**ABS material** for durable, impact-resistant construction

Dimensions – 79(h) x 118(w) x 187(d) mm



Take a closer look  
at the Wirquin SLIM+  
Shower Waste

| SLIM+ Shower Waste |        |        |
|--------------------|--------|--------|
| 30723374           | Chrome | £51.00 |
| 30723786           | Black  | £56.00 |

| SLIM+ Shower Waste (Dome Replacement Only) |               |        |
|--------------------------------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>NEW</b> 30120774                        | Brushed Brass | £19.00 |

Guarantees

 **Years**  
on Neo Air Traps

 **Years**  
on Espace Traps

# Problem Solving Wastes

## Basin Trap

### Neo Air Basin Trap

Safe and quick to install, Neo is designed to satisfy the installers and end users needs. Reliable thanks to overmoulded washers and quick to install thanks to the quick safe function.

Available in **White**

**Zero-leak design** with permanent washer protection

**Air system function** prevents odours and pipe noise

**1/4-turn nut** for fast, secure installation

**Quick-release base** for easy cleaning access

**Up to 60mm height adjustment** for ease of installation with existing pipework

**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability

Dimensions – 175-235(h) x 97(w) x 75(d) mm



Take a closer look  
at the Wirquin Neo  
Basin Trap

Compact  
Design

Quick to  
Install

Easy to  
Clean



30722169

£11.00

## Sink Traps

### Espace Ultra Compact Sink Trap

The Wirquin Espace is an ultra compact sink trap, with a height of only 95mm. Espace is a great solution to avoid unsightly pipework and increase storage space.

Available in **White**

**Anti-odour** 50mm water seal prevents odours and noise

**Swivelling outlet** for quick, easy pipe alignment

Supplied with **non-return valve spigot** for kitchen appliance connection

**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability

**Fully adjustable** for 1, 1.5 / 2 bowl sinks

Compact  
Design

Quick to  
Install

Anti  
Odour



1 Bowl Sink Trap

1.5 / 2 Bowl Sink Trap



|          |              |        |
|----------|--------------|--------|
| 31000201 | 1 Bowl       | £9.00  |
| 33000203 | 1.5 / 2 Bowl | £11.00 |

# Tulla

**Guarantees**  
Years **12**  
on Tulla Accessories



**Toilet Roll Holder**

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 30(h) x 156(w) x 63(d) mm

**INSTUTRHC** £34.00



**Soap Dish**

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 40(h) x 138(w) x 116(d) mm

**INSTUSDC** £41.00



**Robe Hook**

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 60(h) x 20(w) x 63(d) mm

**INSTURHC** £22.00



**Towel Bar**

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 20(h) x 210(w) x 63(d) mm

**INSTUTBC** £35.00

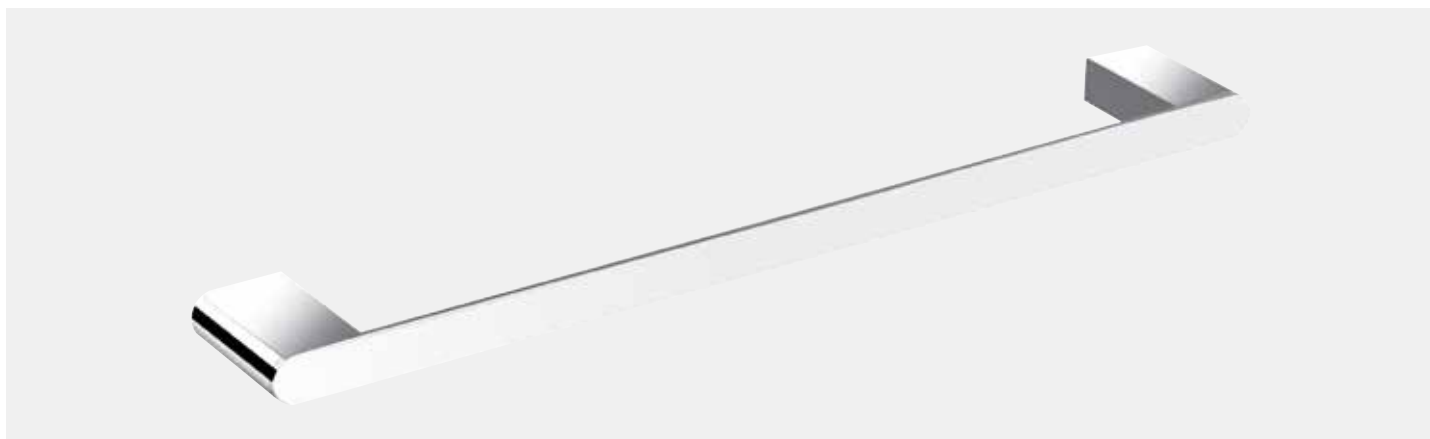


**Tumbler + Holder**

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 95(h) x 117(w) x 95(d) mm

**INSTUTHC** £41.00



**Towel Rail**

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 20(h) x 595(w) x 63(d) mm

**INSTUTRC** £77.00

## Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Thirn Accessories

# Thirn



### Toilet Roll Holder

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 52(h) x 158(w) x 91(d) mm

**INSTHTRHC** £29.00



### Soap Basket

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 53(h) x 126(w) x 141(d) mm

**INSTHSBC** £46.00

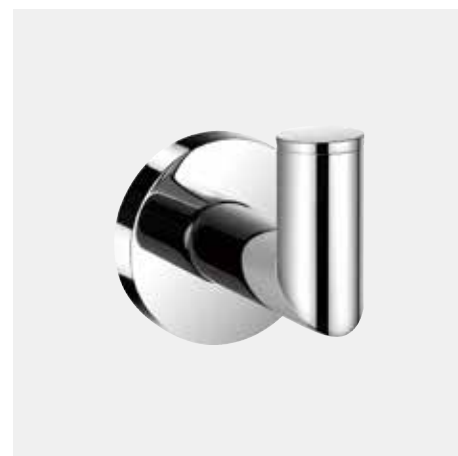


### Soap Dish

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 55(h) x 144(w) x 115(d) mm

**INSTHSDC** £38.00



### Robe Hook

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 59(h) x 52(w) x 70(d) mm

**INSTHRHC** £20.00



### Towel Ring

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 189(h) x 170(w) x 50(d) mm

**INSTHTRC** £44.00



### Single Tumbler + Holder

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 99(h) x 122(w) x 94(d) mm

**INSTHTHC** £38.00



### Double Tumbler + Holder

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 99(h) x 188(w) x 91(d) mm

**INSTHDTHC** £55.00



### Soap Dispenser

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 205(h) x 60(w) x 124(d) mm

**INSTHWSDC** £94.00



Single Towel Rail



Double Towel Rail

### Towel Rail

**Single Towel Rail**

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 52(h) x 613(w) x 70(d) mm

**INSTHTBC** Single Towel Rail £58.00

**Double Towel Rail**

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 52(h) x 613(w) x 118(d) mm

**INSTHDTBC** Double Towel Rail £79.00



## Square / Round

## Guarantees

Years   
on Square + Round Accessories

## Square Accessories



Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass

## Toilet Roll Holder

Available in **Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass**

Dimensions – 160(h) x 147(w) x 66(d) mm

|                    |               |        |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>SQ ROLL C</b>   | Chrome        | £51.00 |
| <b>SQ ROLL BLK</b> | Black         | £54.00 |
| <b>SQ ROLL BB</b>  | Brushed Brass | £53.00 |



Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass

## Robe Hook

Available in **Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass**

Dimensions – 48(h) x 48(w) x 65(d) mm

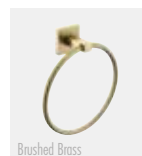
|                    |               |        |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>SQ HOOK C</b>   | Chrome        | £37.00 |
| <b>SQ HOOK BLK</b> | Black         | £40.00 |
| <b>SQ HOOK BB</b>  | Brushed Brass | £40.00 |



Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass

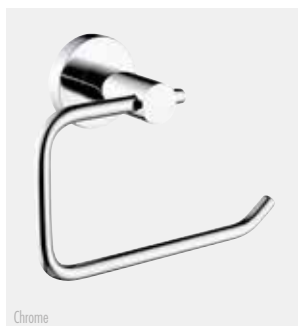
## Towel Ring

Available in **Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass**

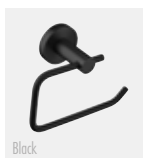
Dimensions – 205(h) x 190(w) x 60(d) mm

|                    |               |        |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>SQ RING C</b>   | Chrome        | £51.00 |
| <b>SQ RING BLK</b> | Black         | £54.00 |
| <b>SQ RING BB</b>  | Brushed Brass | £54.00 |

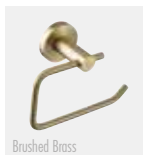
## Round Accessories



Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass

## Toilet Roll Holder

Available in **Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass**

Dimensions – 105(h) x 148(w) x 60(d) mm

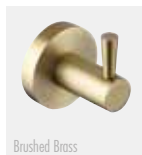
|                    |               |        |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>RD ROLL C</b>   | Chrome        | £32.00 |
| <b>RD ROLL BLK</b> | Black         | £37.00 |
| <b>RD ROLL BB</b>  | Brushed Brass | £44.00 |



Chrome



Black



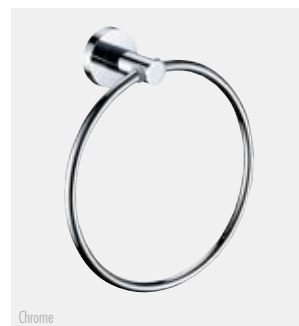
Brushed Brass

## Robe Hook

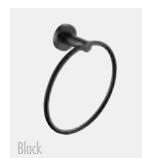
Available in **Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass**

Dimensions – 55(h) x 48(w) x 65(d) mm

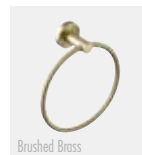
|                    |               |        |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>RD HOOK C</b>   | Chrome        | £19.00 |
| <b>RD HOOK BLK</b> | Black         | £21.00 |
| <b>RD HOOK BB</b>  | Brushed Brass | £23.00 |



Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass

## Towel Ring

Available in **Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass**

Dimensions – 205(h) x 190(w) x 60(d) mm

|                    |               |        |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>RD RING C</b>   | Chrome        | £32.00 |
| <b>RD RING BLK</b> | Black         | £37.00 |
| <b>RD RING BB</b>  | Brushed Brass | £48.00 |



Chrome



Black



Brushed Brass

## Towel Rail

Available in **Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass**

Dimensions – 48(h) x 595(w) x 72(d) mm

|                    |               |        |
|--------------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>RD RAIL C</b>   | Chrome        | £40.00 |
| <b>RD RAIL BLK</b> | Black         | £48.00 |
| <b>RD RAIL BB</b>  | Brushed Brass | £49.00 |



Round Black Towel Rail

## Guarantees



# Baskets + Miscellaneous



### Closed Front Corner Wall Mounted Wire Basket

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 55(h) x 200(w) x 200(d) mm

**COMP BASK04 C**

£60.00



### Small Wall Mounted Wire Basket

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 80(h) x 250(w) x 120(d) mm

**COMP BASK03 C**

£81.00



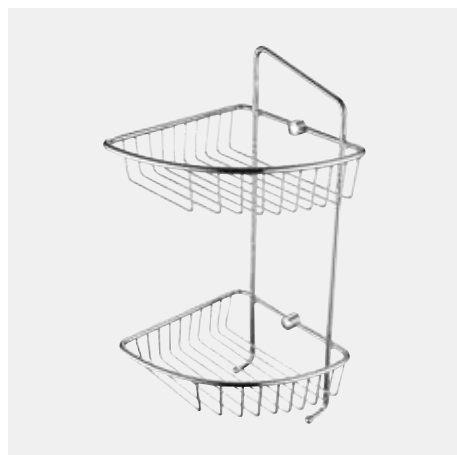
### Two Tier Corner Wall Mounted Wire Basket

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 325(h) x 200(w) x 200(d) mm

**COMP BASK06 C**

£136.00



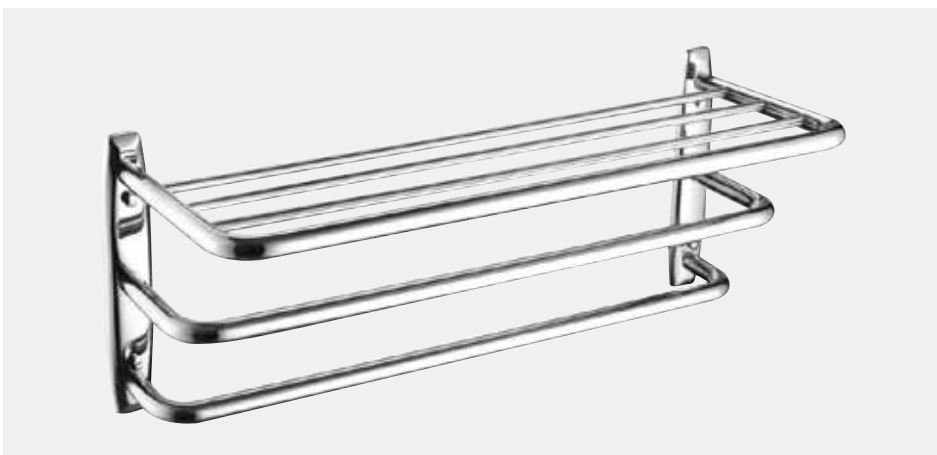
### Two Tier Wall Mounted Wire Basket

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 430(h) x 200(w) x 200(d) mm

**COMP BASK07 C**

£159.00



### Tier Towel Shelf

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 260(h) x 640(w) x 215(d) mm

**COMP TIERS C**

£120.00



### 342mm Grab Bar

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 65(h) x 342(w) x 62(d) mm

**COMP GRAB01 C**

£50.00



### 487mm Grab Bar

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 72(h) x 487(w) x 62(d) mm

**COMP GRAB02 C**

£60.00



### Towel Stacker

Available in **Chrome**

Dimensions – 635(h) x 365(w) x 240(d) mm

**COMP TSTACK1 C**

£128.00

# Accessibility

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

## Guarantees

Year **1** on Plastic Grab Rail  
Years **3** on Stainless Steel Grab + Support Rails



### Fluted Plastic Straight Grab Rail

Available in **White** or **Blue**

**Durable plastic construction** for long-lasting reliability

Dimensions –  
84(h) x 300(w) x 65(d) mm  
84(h) x 450(w) x 65(d) mm  
84(h) x 600(w) x 65(d) mm

| White        |            |        |
|--------------|------------|--------|
| <b>32640</b> | 300 x 35mm | £10.00 |
| <b>32650</b> | 450 x 35mm | £11.00 |
| <b>32660</b> | 600 x 35mm | £12.00 |



### Double Arm Hinged Support Rail

Available in **White** or **Mirror Polish**

**Stainless steel construction** for strength and durability

Dimensions – 250(h) x 100(w) x 800(d) mm

| White         |  |         |
|---------------|--|---------|
| <b>35200</b>  |  | £159.00 |
| Mirror Polish |  |         |
| <b>34900</b>  |  | £182.00 |



### Knowle Straight Grab Rail

Available in **Mirror Polish** or **Matt Black**

**Stainless steel construction** for strength and durability

Dimensions –  
80(h) x 300(w) mm  
80(h) x 450(w) mm  
80(h) x 600(w) mm

| Mirror Polish  |            |        |
|----------------|------------|--------|
| <b>18000MP</b> | 300 x 35mm | £61.00 |
| <b>18001MP</b> | 450 x 35mm | £68.00 |
| <b>18002MP</b> | 600 x 35mm | £75.00 |
| Matt Black     |            |        |
| <b>18000CO</b> | 300 x 35mm | £73.00 |
| <b>18001CO</b> | 450 x 35mm | £79.00 |
| <b>18002CO</b> | 600 x 35mm | £85.00 |



### 35mm Straight Grab Rail (Exposed Fixings)

Available in **Mirror Polish**, **White** or **Dark Grey**

**Stainless steel construction** for strength and durability

Dimensions –  
90(h) x 300(w) mm  
90(h) x 450(w) mm  
90(h) x 600(w) mm

| Mirror Polish        |            |        |
|----------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>29500</b>         | 300 x 35mm | £40.00 |
| <b>29600</b>         | 450 x 35mm | £42.00 |
| <b>29800</b>         | 600 x 35mm | £45.00 |
| White                |            |        |
| <b>NEW 30700</b>     | 300 x 35mm | £40.00 |
| <b>NEW 30800</b>     | 450 x 35mm | £47.00 |
| <b>NEW 31000</b>     | 600 x 35mm | £53.00 |
| Dark Grey (Ral 7016) |            |        |
| <b>NEW 31270</b>     | 300 x 35mm | £40.00 |
| <b>NEW 31271</b>     | 450 x 35mm | £47.00 |
| <b>NEW 31272</b>     | 600 x 35mm | £53.00 |



### Yardley Straight Grab Rail

Available in **Mirror Polish**, **Sateen** or **Matt Black**

**Stainless steel construction** for strength and durability

Dimensions –  
80(h) x 300(w) mm  
80(h) x 450(w) mm  
80(h) x 600(w) mm

| Mirror Polish  |            |        |
|----------------|------------|--------|
| <b>19000MP</b> | 300 x 35mm | £61.00 |
| <b>19001MP</b> | 450 x 35mm | £65.00 |
| <b>19002MP</b> | 600 x 35mm | £71.00 |
| Matt Black     |            |        |
| <b>19000CO</b> | 300 x 35mm | £85.00 |
| <b>19001CO</b> | 450 x 35mm | £92.00 |
| <b>19002CO</b> | 600 x 35mm | £97.00 |



### 35mm Straight Grab Rail (Concealed Fixings)

Available in **Mirror Polish**, **White** or **Dark Grey**

**Stainless steel construction** for strength and durability

Dimensions –  
90(h) x 300(w) mm  
90(h) x 450(w) mm  
90(h) x 600(w) mm

| Mirror Polish         |            |        |
|-----------------------|------------|--------|
| <b>NEW 29500C</b>     | 300 x 35mm | £53.00 |
| <b>NEW 29600C</b>     | 450 x 35mm | £60.00 |
| <b>NEW 29800C</b>     | 600 x 35mm | £66.00 |
| White                 |            |        |
| <b>30700C</b>         | 300 x 35mm | £63.00 |
| <b>30800C</b>         | 450 x 35mm | £70.00 |
| <b>31000C</b>         | 600 x 35mm | £76.00 |
| Dark Grey (Ral 7016)  |            |        |
| <b>NEW 31270C GRY</b> | 300 x 35mm | £63.00 |
| <b>NEW 31271C GRY</b> | 450 x 35mm | £70.00 |
| <b>NEW 31272C GRY</b> | 600 x 35mm | £76.00 |



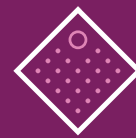
### Friction Single Arm Hinged Support Rail

Available in **Mirror Polish**, **Sateen** or **Matt Black**

**Stainless steel construction** for strength and durability

Dimensions – 140(h) x 100(w) x 760(d) mm

| Mirror Polish  |  |         |
|----------------|--|---------|
| <b>32901MP</b> |  | £186.00 |
| Matt Black     |  |         |
| <b>32904CO</b> |  | £186.00 |



**SENSTEC**  
ANTI-SLIP SHOWER TRAY



Patented Anti-Slip  
Technology

UK Patent No. GB2551138   EU Patent No. EP3463021   US Patent No. 10,765,268

**Experience ultimate safety and comfort with SENSTEC Anti-Slip Shower Trays. Engineered for safety, effortless maintenance, and a sleek design that enhances your bathroom for years to come.**

- Advanced safety technology provides a certified anti-slip surface for a secure showering experience.
- The easy-to-clean design resists dirt and soap buildup, making maintenance effortless.
- A comfort-focused surface feels gentle underfoot, enhancing your shower experience.
- Crafted from durable stone resin to ensure long-lasting quality and reliability.

[www.senstecshowertray.com](http://www.senstecshowertray.com)

WRAS  
Approved



127  
Tummel Kitch Tap

WRAS  
Approved



122  
Marsett Kitchen Taps

WRAS  
Approved



124  
Brandsby Kitchen Taps

WRAS  
Approved



123  
Kensington Lever Kitchen Tap

WRAS  
Approved



126  
Eske Kitchen Taps

WRAS  
Approved



130  
Commercial Kitchen Taps

# Kitchen Taps

| Kitchen Taps     |     | Commercial Kitchen Taps |     |
|------------------|-----|-------------------------|-----|
| Marsett          | 122 | Club                    | 130 |
| Darton           | 123 | Cross Top               | 130 |
| Kensington Lever | 123 | 3" Lever                | 131 |
| Brandsby         | 124 | 6" Lever                | 131 |
| Allerston        | 125 |                         |     |
| Eske             | 126 |                         |     |
| Tulla            | 127 |                         |     |
| Thirn            | 127 |                         |     |
| Tummel           | 127 |                         |     |
| S12 Eco          | 127 |                         |     |
| Dune             | 128 |                         |     |
| Odyssey          | 129 |                         |     |
| Cello            | 129 |                         |     |



# Features + Buying Guide

| Kitchen Taps            |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|-------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                         |          | Handles                                                                           |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Pressure                                                                          |                                                                                   | Features                                                                          |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Range                   | Page No. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kitchen Taps            |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Marsett                 | 122      | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Darton                  | 123      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Kensington Lever        | 123      |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Brandsby                | 124      |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Allerston               | 125      | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Eske                    | 126      | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Tulla                   | 127      |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Thirn                   | 127      | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Tummel                  | 127      |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |
| S12 Eco                 | 127      | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                   | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Dune                    | 128      |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Odyssey                 | 129      | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Cello                   | 129      | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     | •                                                                                   |                                                                                     |
| Commercial Kitchen Taps |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Club                    | 130      |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Cross Top               | 130      |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 3" Lever                | 131      |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| 6" Lever                | 131      |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | •                                                                                 |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

### Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.



Min  
0.1 Bar



Max  
6 Bar



LP



MP



HP



Flexible  
Hose



Flow  
Straightener



Flow  
Aerator



Pull Out  
Spout



Metal  
Backnut



Fast  
Fix



Cold Open



Single Flow



Dual Flow

Flow Rate – X.X l/min

Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure.

## Marsett

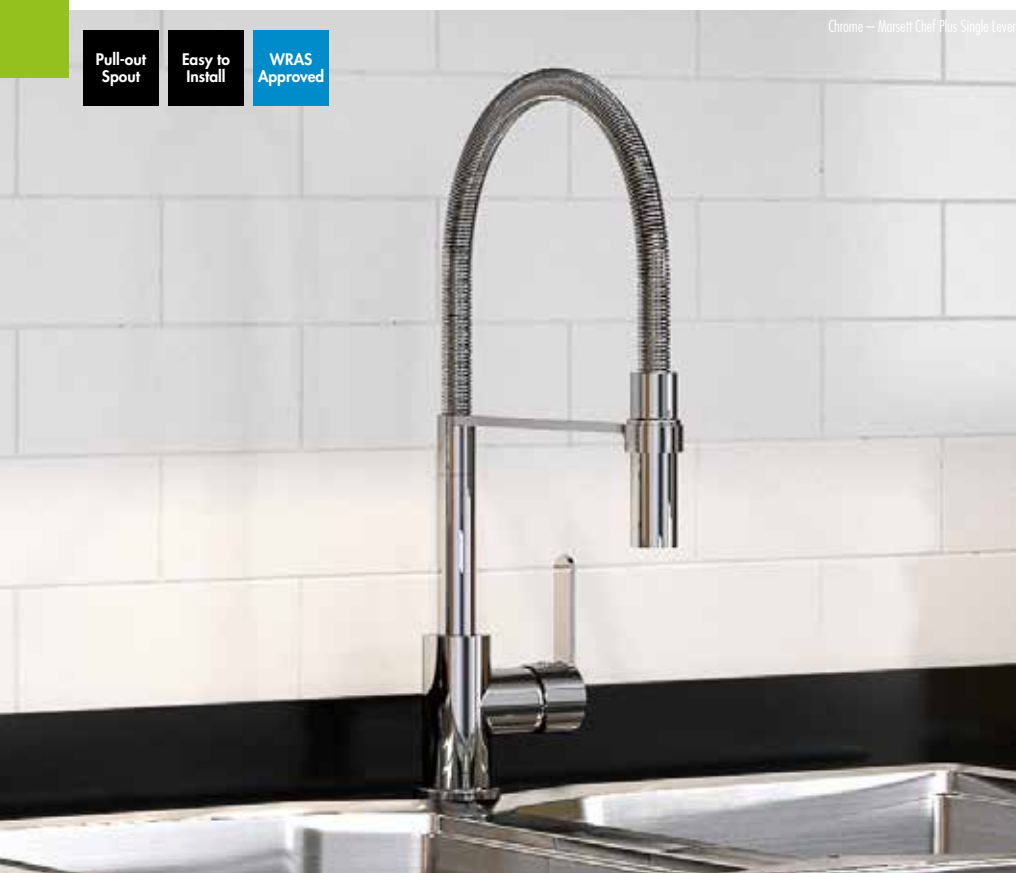
All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

## Guarantees

Years **20**  
on Marsett Kitchen Taps

Pull-out  
SpoutEasy to  
InstallWRAS  
Approved

Chrome – Marsett Chef Plus Single Lever



### Marsett Chef Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome + Black Spout** or **Black + Black Spout**

**Contemporary design** for a sleek, modern kitchen look

**Pull-out silicone spout** for flexible, easy cleaning

Efficient **flow aerator** for reduced water waste

**Single flow** for ease of temperature control

**Fast Fix** installation for quick + easy fitting

**Flexible hoses** for quick, hassle-free installation

**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm



**INST-MCF-1HKM** Chrome + Black Spout £127.00

**INSMCSKMMB** Black + Black Spout £143.00



Chrome + Black Spout – Marsett Chef Single Lever



Chrome – Marsett Chef Plus Twin Lever

### Marsett Chef Plus Single + Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome**

**Contemporary design** for a sleek, modern kitchen look

**Pull-out stainless steel braided spout** for flexible, easy cleaning

Efficient **flow aerator** for reduced water waste

**Single flow** for ease of temperature control

**Fast Fix** installation for quick + easy fitting

**Flexible hoses** for quick, hassle-free installation

**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards



#### Single Lever

Dimensions – 440(h) x 105(w) x 266(d) mm

**INST-MCP-1HKM** Chrome £138.00

#### Twin Lever

Dimensions – 446(h) x 116(w) x 266(d) mm

**INST-MCP-2HKM** Chrome £146.00



Marsett Chef Single Lever  
– Chrome + Black Spout

Marsett Chef Single Lever  
– Black + Black Spout



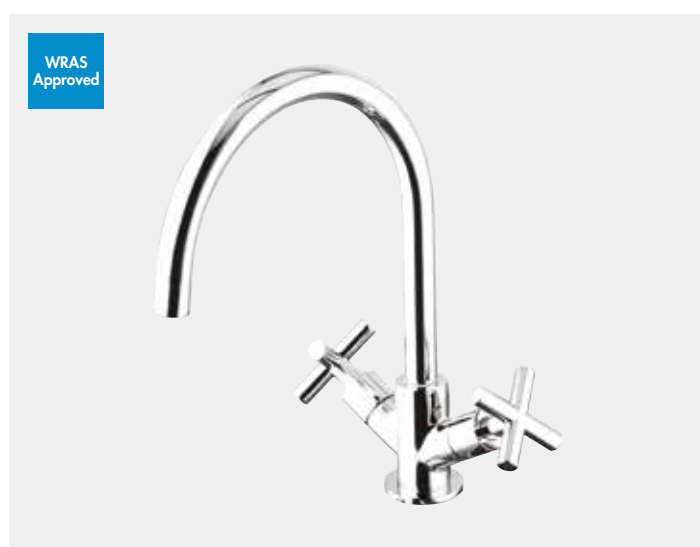
Marsett Chef Plus Single Lever  
– Chrome

Marsett Chef Plus Twin Lever  
– Chrome

## Guarantees

**5 Years**  
on Darton + Kensington Lever Kitchen Taps

# Darton / Kensington Lever



### Darton Twin Handle Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome**

**Classic design** to suit timeless kitchen styles

**Single flow** for ease of temperature control

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

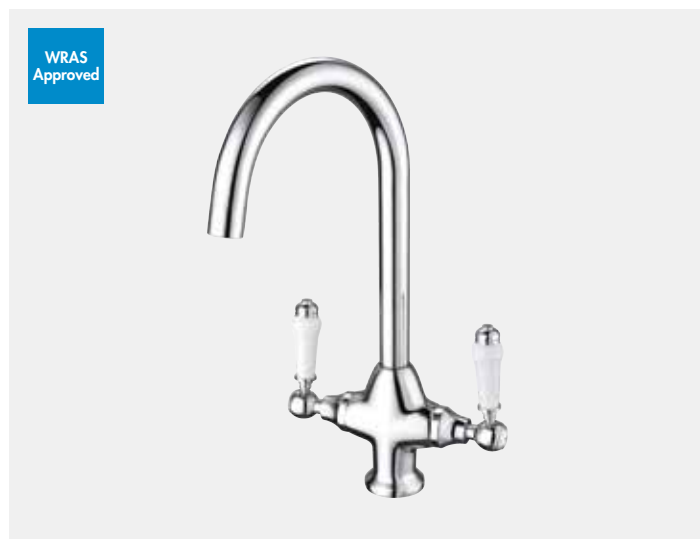
**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 347(h) x 170(w) x 235(d) mm



INST-DRT-KM

£112.00



### Kensington Lever Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome**

**Classic design** to suit timeless kitchen styles

**Single flow** for ease of temperature control

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 345(h) x 180(w) x 200(d) mm



INST-KNL-KM

£90.00



WRAS  
Approved

Brushed Brass



Chrome

Matt Black

Brushed Brass

Copper

Brushed Chrome

**Brandsby Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer**Available in **Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass, Copper or Brushed Chrome****Contemporary design** for a sleek, modern kitchen look**Single flow** for ease of temperature control**Aerator** for efficient flow control**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 372(h) x 122(w) x 287(d) mm

|                       |                |               |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-----------------------|----------------|---------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>LP</b>             | Min<br>0.2 Bar | Max<br>10 Bar |  |  |  |
| Flow Rate – 3.8 l/min |                |               |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |

|                   |                |        |
|-------------------|----------------|--------|
| <b>INSBRTKMC</b>  | Chrome         | £78.00 |
| <b>INSBRTCMMB</b> | Matt Black     | £90.00 |
| <b>INSBRTKMBB</b> | Brushed Brass  | £96.00 |
| <b>INSBRTKMCO</b> | Copper         | £96.00 |
| <b>INSBRTKMBC</b> | Brushed Chrome | £85.00 |

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

**12** Years  
on Allerston Kitchen Taps

Allerston



Matt Black

Allerston Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome**, **Matt Black** or **Brushed Chrome**

**Contemporary design** for a sleek, modern kitchen look

**Single flow** for ease of temperature control

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 380(h) x 105(w) x 210(d) mm



Flow Rate – 3.3 l/min



|            |                |        |
|------------|----------------|--------|
| INSALSKMC  | Chrome         | £77.00 |
| INSALSKMMB | Matt Black     | £92.00 |
| INSALSKMBC | Brushed Chrome | £89.00 |



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Chrome



# Eske

**Guarantees**  
Years **12**  
on Eske Kitchen Taps

WRAS  
Approved



Chrome



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Copper

**Eske Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer**

Available in **Chrome, Matt Black, Brushed Brass or Copper**

**Contemporary design** for a sleek, modern kitchen look

**Single flow** for ease of temperature control

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

**Flexible hoses** for quick, hassle-free installation

**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 359(h) x 104(w) x 248(d) mm

MP

Min 0.5 Bar

Max 5 Bar

Flow Rate – 3.2 l/min

|            |               |        |
|------------|---------------|--------|
| INSESSKMC  | Chrome        | £77.00 |
| INSESSKMMB | Matt Black    | £88.00 |
| INSESSKMBB | Brushed Brass | £91.00 |
| INSESSKMCO | Copper        | £91.00 |

## Guarantees

**5 Years** on Tulla, Thirn + S12 Eco Kitchen Taps  
**12 Years** on Tummel Kitchen Taps

# Tulla / Thirn / Tummel / S12 Eco



### Tulla Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome**

**Contemporary design** for a sleek, modern kitchen look

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

**Flexible hoses** for quick, hassle-free installation

**Single flow** for ease of temperature control

Dimensions – 360(h) x 132(w) x 230(d) mm

**MP** **Min 0.5 Bar** **Max 5 Bar** **Aerator** **G** **Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min**

INSTUTKMC £85.00



### Tummel Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome**

**Flexible hoses** for quick, hassle-free installation

**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

**Dual Flow** for performance at low pressure and separation of feed

**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 240(h) x 45(w) x 302(d) mm

**LP** **Min 0.1 Bar** **Max 10 Bar** **Aerator** **G** **Flow Rate – 7.6 l/min** **WRAS**

INSTUTKMC £84.00



Easy to Install

Chrome



Easy to Install

Stainless Steel

### Thirn Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome** or **Stainless Steel**

**Flexible hoses** for quick, hassle-free installation

**Single flow** for ease of temperature control

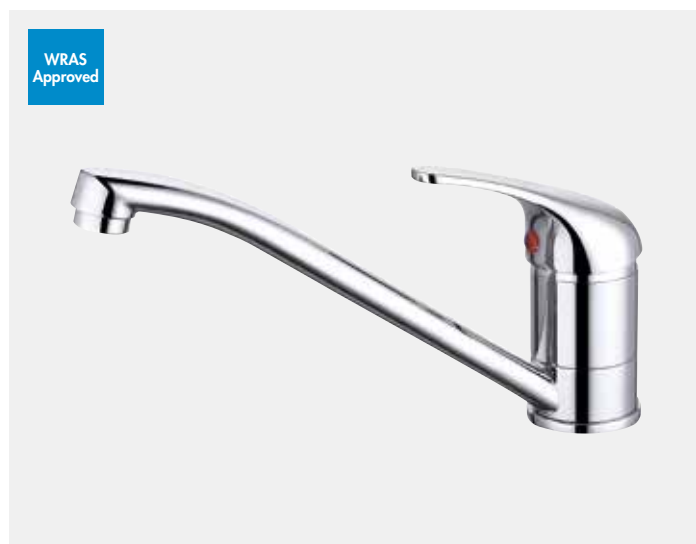
**Fast Fix** installation for quick + easy fitting

Dimensions – 320(h) x 90(w) x 195(d) mm

**MP** **Min 0.5 Bar** **Max 5 Bar** **Aerator** **Fast Fix** **G** **Flow Rate – 5.0 l/min**

INSTHSMC Chrome £62.00

INSTHSMSS Stainless Steel £66.00



WRAS Approved

### S12 Eco Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome**

**Flexible hoses** for quick, hassle-free installation

**Aerator** for efficient flow control

**Single flow** for ease of temperature control

**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 148(h) x 52(w) x 270(d) mm

**LP** **Min 0.1 Bar** **Max 5 Bar** **Aerator** **G** **Flow Rate – 4.4 l/min** **WRAS**

INST-S12-EC £52.00

# Dune

WRAS  
Approved

Guarantees

Years   
on Dune Kitchen Taps



**Dune Twin Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer**  
Available in **Chrome** or **Stainless Steel**

**Contemporary design** for a sleek, modern kitchen look

**Single flow** for ease of temperature control

**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

**Flexible hoses** for quick, hassle-free installation

**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 361(h) x 50(w) x 230(d) mm

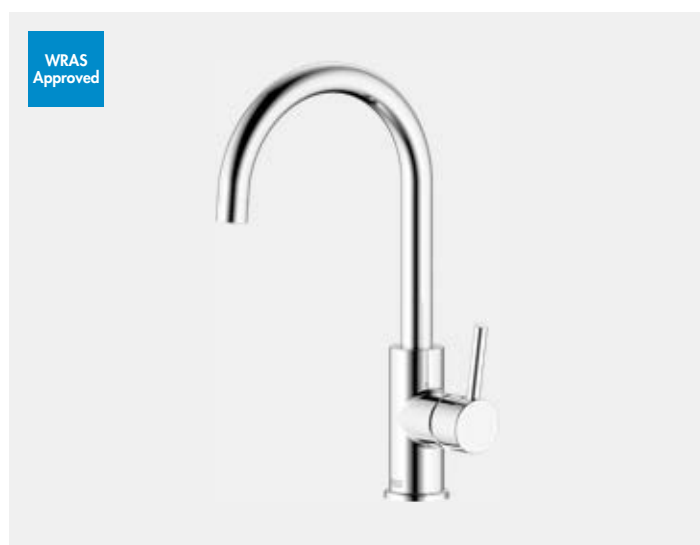
|                       |             |           |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| LP                    | Min 0.2 Bar | Max 5 Bar |  |  |  |
| Flow Rate – 3.0 l/min |             |           |  |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |

|                  |                 |         |
|------------------|-----------------|---------|
| <b>DU SNK C</b>  | Chrome          | £86.00  |
| <b>DU SNK SS</b> | Stainless Steel | £102.00 |

## Guarantees

 **Years**  
on Odyssey + Cello Kitchen Taps

# Odyssey / Cello



### Odyssey Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome**

**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

**Flexible hoses** for quick, hassle-free installation

**Single flow** for ease of temperature control

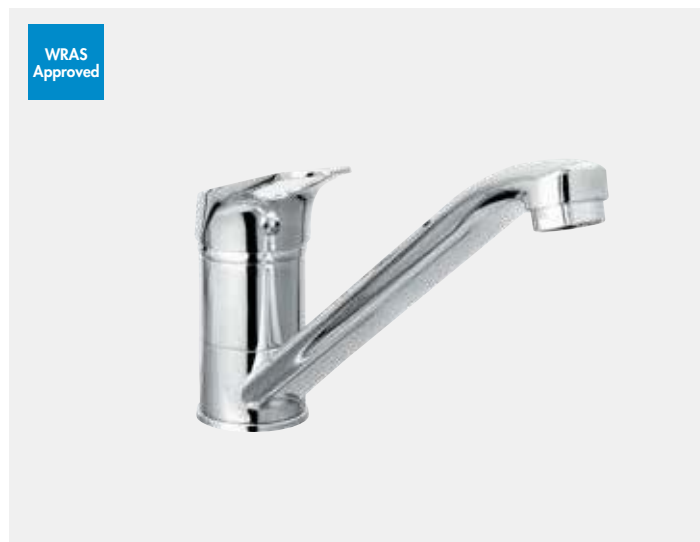
**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 345(h) x 110(w) x 220(d) mm



OD SNK C

£89.00



### Cello Single Lever Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome**

**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

**Flexible hoses** for quick, hassle-free installation

**Single flow** for ease of temperature control

**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 114(h) x 45(w) x 225(d) mm



CE SNK C

£79.00





## Club / Cross Top

Guarantees

Years **5**  
on Club + Cross Top Kitchen Taps

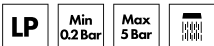
## Club

WRAS  
Approved

## Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 280(h) x 150(w) x 235(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.1 l/min



VAC2 SNK C MT

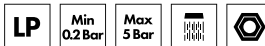
£110.00

WRAS  
Approved

## Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 260(h) x 225(w) x 230(d) mm



Flow Rate – 17.2 l/min



VAC2 DSM C MT

£106.00

WRAS  
Approved

## High Neck Kitchen Pillar Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 153(h) x 47(w) x 110(d) mm



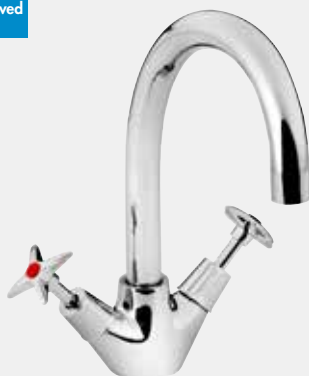
Flow Rate – 10.8 l/min



VAC HNK C MT

£52.00

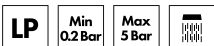
## Cross Top

WRAS  
Approved

## Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 280(h) x 200(w) x 240(d) mm



Flow Rate – 12.1 l/min



VAX2 SNK C

£122.00

WRAS  
Approved

## High Neck Kitchen Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome****Flow straightener** for smooth water flow**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 182(h) x 45(w) x 110(d) mm



Flow Rate – 13.9 l/min



VAX HNK C

£61.00



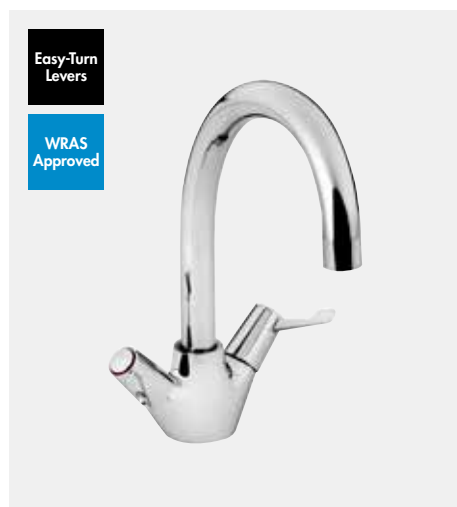


## Guarantees

**5 Years**  
on 3" Lever + 6" Lever Kitchen Taps

# 3" Lever / 6" Lever

## 3" Lever



### Mono Kitchen Mixer

Available in **Chrome**

**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

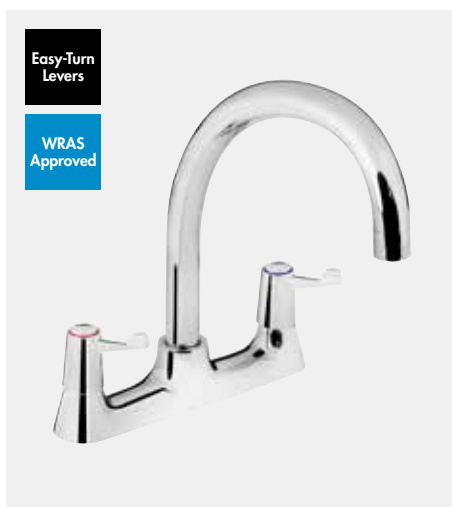
**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 280(h) x 155(w) x 235(d) mm



VAL2 SNK C CD

£136.00



### Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

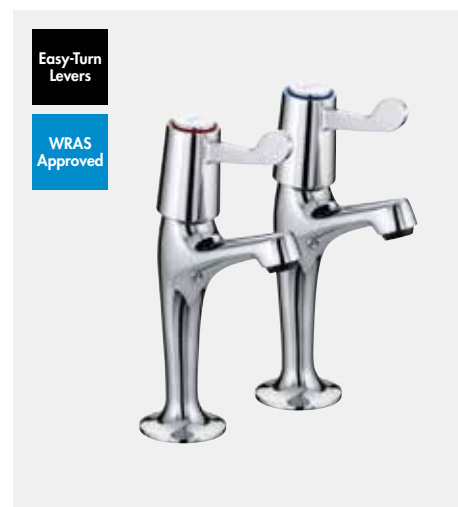
**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 260(h) x 220(w) x 230(d) mm



VAL2 DSM C CD

£130.00



### High Neck Kitchen Pillar Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 165(h) x 45(w) x 110(d) mm



VAL2 HNK C CD

£61.00

## 6" Lever



### Bridge Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

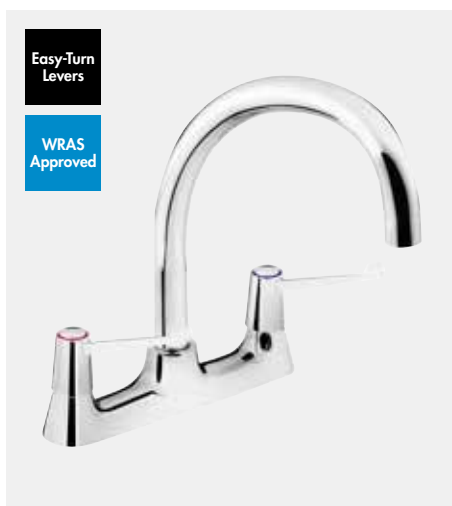
**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 395(h) x 300(w) x 210(d) mm



VAL2 BRDSM C 6 CD

£370.00



### Deck Mounted Kitchen Mixer (Two Taphole)

Available in **Chrome**

**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 260(h) x 220(w) x 230(d) mm



VAL2 DSM C 6 CD

£190.00



### High Neck Kitchen Pillar Taps (Pair)

Available in **Chrome**

**Flow straightener** for smooth water flow

**WRAS approved** for safe, compliant water use

Dimensions – 185(h) x 45(w) x 165(d) mm



VAL2 HNK C 6 CD

£95.00

Great Value

Easy to Install

WRAS Approved



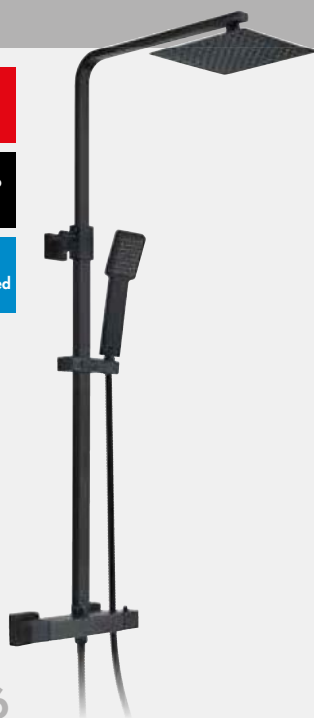
134

Isaly Round Bar Showers

Great Value

Easy to Install

WRAS Approved



136

Harris Square Bar Showers



142

Shower Accessories

Great Value

Easy to Install

WRAS Approved



137

Aline Single Outlet Mixer Shower

NEW



135

Isaly Lever Handles

WRAS Approved



141

Commercial Showers

## Showers

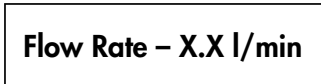
| Round Bar Showers     |     | Accessible Showers                                       |     | Shower Kits                 |     |
|-----------------------|-----|----------------------------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|-----|
| Isaly                 | 134 | Design Utility Lever Bar Shower Valve                    | 140 | One Function Shower Set     | 142 |
| Square Bar Showers    |     | Design Utility Lever Thermostatic TMV2 Bath Shower Mixer | 140 | Three Function Shower Set   | 142 |
| Harris                | 136 |                                                          |     | Five Function Shower Set    | 142 |
| Mixer Showers         |     | Commercial Showers                                       |     | Shower Accessories          |     |
| Tummel                | 137 | Concealed Shower Valve                                   | 141 | Shower Handsets             | 143 |
| Aline                 | 137 | Exposed Shower Valve                                     | 141 | Shower Hoses                | 143 |
| Laidon                | 137 | Vandal Resistant Showerhead                              | 141 | Universal Riser Rail Slider | 143 |
| Zing (Single Outlet)  | 138 |                                                          |     | Bath Screen Seals           | 143 |
| Zing2 (Single Outlet) | 138 |                                                          |     |                             |     |
| Zing2 (Twin Outlet)   | 138 |                                                          |     |                             |     |
| Vardi Single Lever    | 139 |                                                          |     |                             |     |
| Vardi Dual Lever      | 139 |                                                          |     |                             |     |

# Features + Buying Guide

| Showers                                |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|----------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                                        |          | Fixing                                                                            |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | Shower Head / Handset                                                             |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | Safety                                                                              |                                                                                     | Rail                                                                                |                                                                                     |
|                                        |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                                  | Page No. | Wall Mounted                                                                      | Deck Mounted                                                                      | Fast Fix                                                                          | Single Outlet                                                                     | Twin Outlet                                                                       | Overhead Soaker                                                                   | Single Function                                                                   | Multi Function                                                                     | Thermostatic Valve                                                                  | Cool Touch                                                                          | Telescopic Rail                                                                     | Slide Rail                                                                          |
| Round Bar Showers                      |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Islay                                  | 134      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Square Bar Showers                     |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Harris                                 | 136      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Mixer Showers                          |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Tummel                                 | 137      | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Aline                                  | 137      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Laidon                                 | 137      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Zing (Single Outlet)                   | 138      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Zing2 (Single Outlet)                  | 138      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Zing2 (Twin Outlet)                    | 138      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Vardi                                  | 139      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Accessible Showers                     |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Design Utility Lever Bar Shower Valve  | 140      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                  | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     | ●                                                                                   |
| Design Utility Lever Bath Shower Mixer | 140      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                    | ●                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |

## Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.

|                                                                                    |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                      |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  |  |  |  |  |  |   |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minimum Operating Pressure                                                         | Maximum Operating Pressure                                                          | Low System Pressure                                                                 | Medium System Pressure                                                              | High System Pressure                                                                | Thermostatic Valve                                                                  | Cool Touch                                                                           | Slide Rail Kit                                                                       | Telescopic Rail Kit                                                                   | Single Function Handset                                                               | Three Function Handset                                                                | Five Function Handset                                                                 |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |
| Rub Clean Nozzles                                                                  | Stainless Steel Shower Hose                                                         | Smooth Shower Hose                                                                  | Hose Bore Size                                                                      | Low Pressure @ 0.1-0.3 Bar                                                          | Medium Pressure @ 0.5 Bar                                                           | Flow rate shown is based on testing conducted against published minimum pressure     |                                                                                      |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |                                                                                       |

# Islay

Great Value

Anti-Scald

Easy to Install

WRAS Approved



Islay Chrome Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Islay Showers

Islay

### Twin Outlet – Round Bar Showers

#### Islay Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Available in **Chrome**, **Matt Black** or **Brushed Brass**

**Anti-scald thermostatic function** for safe, temperature control

**Twin outlets** for a versatile, enhanced shower experience

**Complete slide rail kit** for adjustable handset height

**Telescopic rail kit** for adjustable overhead positioning

**Three-function handset** for a personalised shower experience

**Rub-clean nozzles** for easy limescale removal

**Overhead soaker** delivers a relaxing, immersive shower experience

**Flexible hose** in stainless steel (Chrome) or Smooth PVC (Matt Black or Brushed Brass)

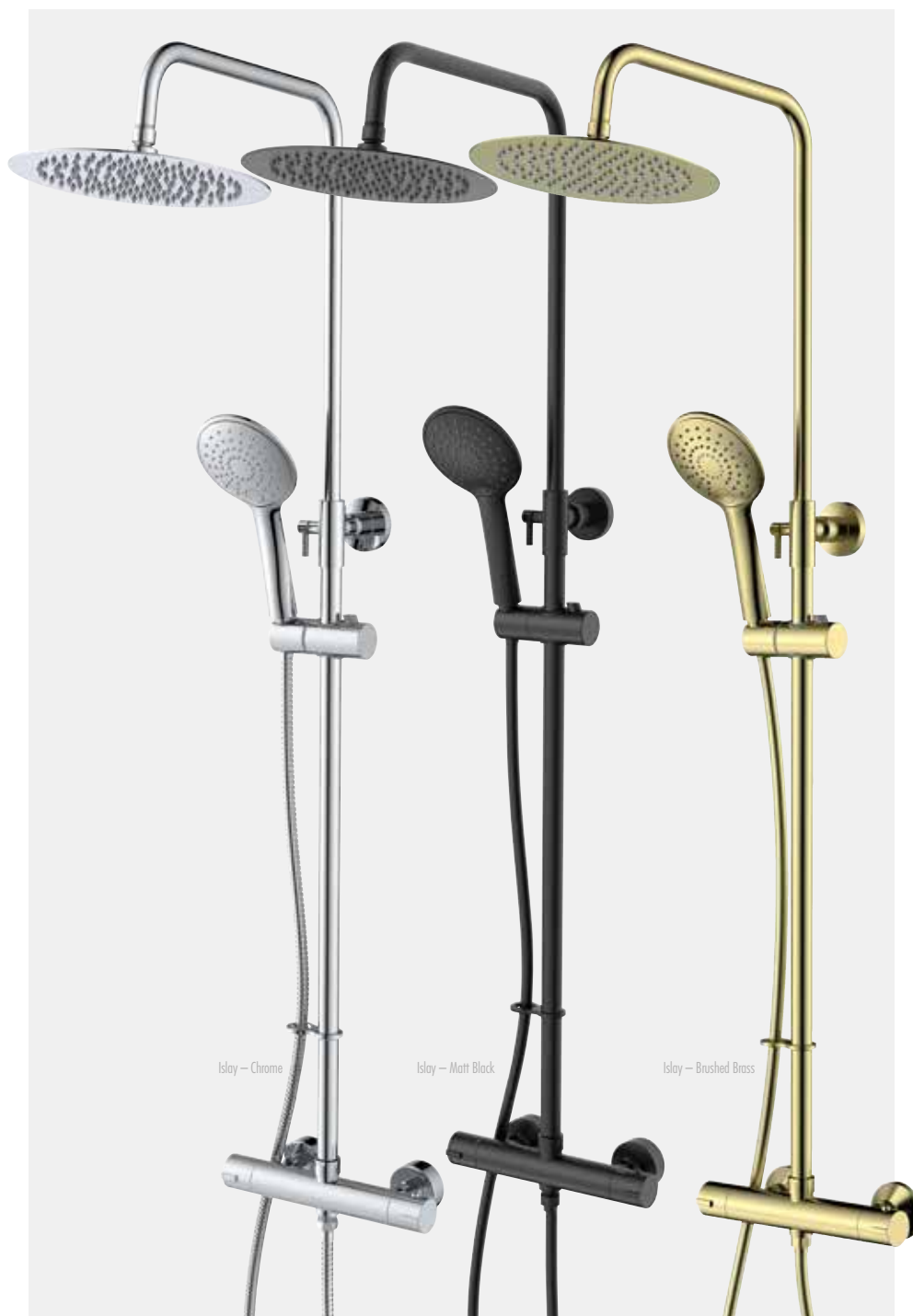
**Fast Fix** installation for quick + easy fitting

**TMV2 approved** for safe temperature control (Valve only)

**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards (Valve only)

Dimensions – 870-1200(h) mm adjustable rail

|                       |             |           |                                             |  |  |  |
|-----------------------|-------------|-----------|---------------------------------------------|--|--|--|
| <b>MP</b>             | Min 0.5 Bar | Max 5 Bar |                                             |  |  |  |
|                       |             |           |                                             |  |  |  |
| Flow Rate – 5.6 l/min |             |           | <div>Valve Only</div> <div>Valve Only</div> |  |  |  |



Islay – Chrome

Islay – Matt Black

Islay – Brushed Brass

#### Shower Valve + Kit

|             |               |         |
|-------------|---------------|---------|
| INST-13117P | Chrome        | £185.00 |
| INSIV1004P  | Matt Black    | £241.00 |
| INSIV1005P  | Brushed Brass | £383.00 |

#### Lever Handles (Additional Charge)

|            |            |               |        |
|------------|------------|---------------|--------|
| <b>NEW</b> | INS37143C  | Chrome        | £18.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | INS37143MB | Matt Black    | £24.00 |
| <b>NEW</b> | INS37143BB | Brushed Brass | £31.00 |



Lever Handles  
– Chrome



Lever Handles  
– Matt Black



Lever Handles  
– Brushed Brass



# Harris

## Guarantees

Years on Harris Showers **5**

### Twin Outlet – Square Bar Showers



## Harris Twin Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Available in **Chrome, Matt Black** or **Brushed Brass**

**Anti-scald thermostatic function** for safe, temperature control

**Twin outlets** for a versatile, enhanced shower experience

**Complete slide rail kit** for adjustable handset height

### Telescopic rail kit for adjustable overhead positioning

**Overhead soaker** delivers a relaxing, immersive shower experience

**Single-function handset** for simple, easy use

**Rub-clean nozzles** for easy limescale removal

**Flexible hose** in stainless steel (Chrome) or Smooth PVC (Matt Black or Brushed Brass)

**Fast Fix** installation for quick + easy fitting

**TMV2 approved** for safe temperature control  
(Valve only)

**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards (Valve only)

Dimensions – 800-1180(h) mm adjustable rail



|                    |               |         |
|--------------------|---------------|---------|
| <b>INST-13126P</b> | Chrome        | £233.00 |
| <b>INSHE1011P</b>  | Matt Black    | £307.00 |
| <b>INSHE1012P</b>  | Brushed Brass | £467.00 |



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Bar Shower Mixers

# Mixer Showers

## Single Outlet



### Tummel Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer + Kit

Available in **Chrome**

**Anti-scald thermostatic function** for safe, temperature control

Fast-fix brackets and legs for **quick deck mounting**

**Single outlet** for simple, focused water control

**Complete slide rail kit** for adjustable handset height

**Three-function handset** for a personalised shower experience

**Rub-clean nozzles** for easy limescale removal

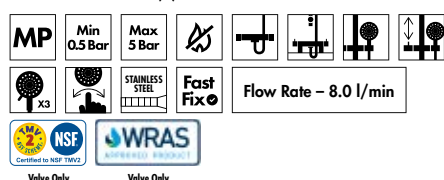
**Flexible hose** in stainless steel

**Fast Fix** installation for quick + easy fitting

**TMV2 approved** for safe temperature control (Valve only)

**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards (Valve only)

Dimensions – 900(h) mm riser rail



INST-13003P

£216.00



### Aline Single Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Available in **Chrome**

**Anti-scald thermostatic function** for safe, temperature control

**Cool touch** body with anti-scald protection

**Single outlet** for simple, focused water control

**Complete slide rail kit** for adjustable handset height

**Five-function handset** for a personalised shower experience

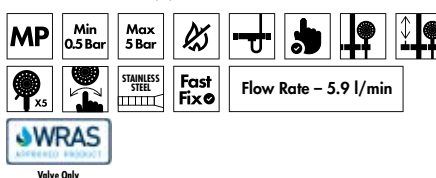
**Rub-clean nozzles** for easy limescale removal

**Flexible hose** in stainless steel

**Fast Fix** installation for quick + easy fitting

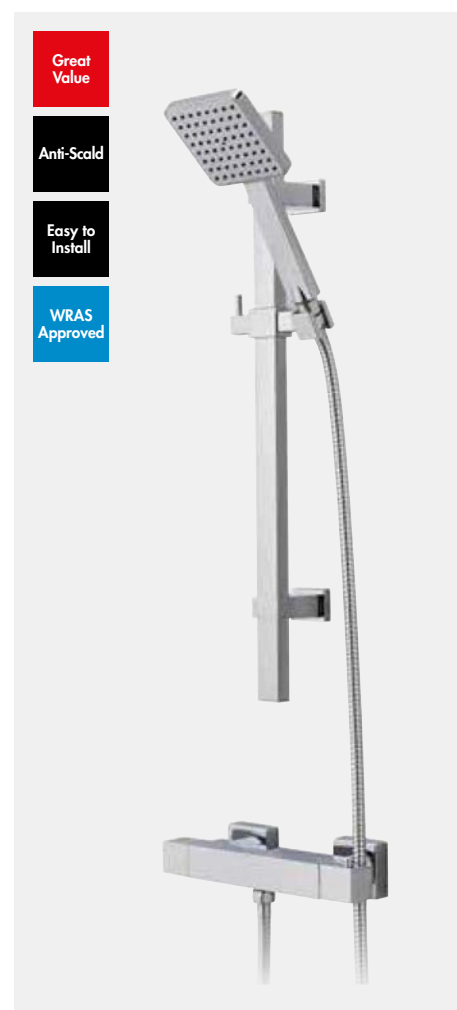
**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards (Valve only)

Dimensions – 700(h) mm riser rail



INST-13040P

£122.00



### Laidon Single Outlet Thermostatic Shower Valve + Kit

Available in **Chrome**

**Anti-scald thermostatic function** for safe, temperature control

**Single outlet** for simple, focused water control

**Complete slide rail kit** for adjustable handset height

**Single-function handset** for simple, easy use

**Rub-clean nozzles** for easy limescale removal

**Flexible hose** in stainless steel

**Fast Fix** installation for quick + easy fitting

**TMV2 approved** for safe temperature control (Valve only)

**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards (Valve only)

Dimensions – 600(h) mm riser rail



INST-13006P

£140.00

# Mixer Showers

Guarantees

Years   
on Bar Shower Mixers

## Single Outlet

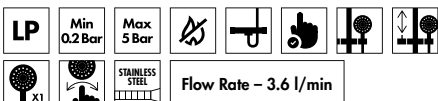
Anti-Scald

Easy to  
InstallSafe  
TouchWRAS  
ApprovedKIWA  
Approved

### Zing Single Outlet Safe Touch Bar Shower Mixer

Available in **Chrome****Anti-scald thermostatic function** for safe, temperature control**Cool Touch** technology keeps valve cool during use**Single outlet** for simple, focused water control**Complete slide rail kit** for adjustable handset height**Single-function handset** for simple, easy use**Rub-clean nozzles** for easy limescale removal**Flexible hose** in stainless steel**TMV2 approved** from 1 bar of pressure**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards (Valve only)

Dimensions – 685(h) mm riser rail



Valve Only

ZI SHXSMCT C

£129.00

Anti-Scald

Easy to  
InstallSafe  
TouchWRAS  
ApprovedKIWA  
Approved

### Zing2 Single Outlet Safe Touch Bar Shower Mixer (Fast Fix Connections)

Available in **Chrome****Anti-scald thermostatic function** for safe, temperature control**Cool Touch** technology keeps valve cool during use**Single outlet** for simple, focused water control**Complete slide rail kit** for adjustable handset height**Single-function handset** for simple, easy use**Rub-clean nozzles** for easy limescale removal**Flexible hose** in stainless steel**Tool-free installation** for quick + easy fitting**TMV2 approved** from 1 bar of pressure**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards (Valve only)

Dimensions – 680(h) mm riser rail



Valve Only

ZI SHXSMCTFF C

£152.00

## Twin Outlet

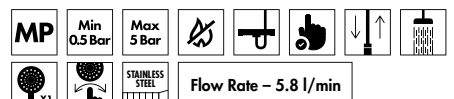
Anti-Scald

Safe  
TouchWRAS  
Approved

### Zing2 Twin Outlet Thermostatic Rigid Riser Bar Shower Mixer

Available in **Chrome****Anti-scald thermostatic function** for safe, temperature control**Cool Touch** technology keeps valve cool during use**Twin outlets** for a versatile, enhanced shower experience**Complete slide rail kit** for adjustable handset height**Telescopic rail kit** for adjustable overhead positioning**Overhead soaker** delivers a relaxing, immersive shower experience**Single-function handset** for simple, easy use**Rub-clean nozzles** for easy limescale removal**Flexible hose** in stainless steel**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards (Valve only)

Dimensions – 713-1009(h) mm adjustable rail



Valve Only

ZI SHXDIVSMFF C

£240.00

## Mixer Showers

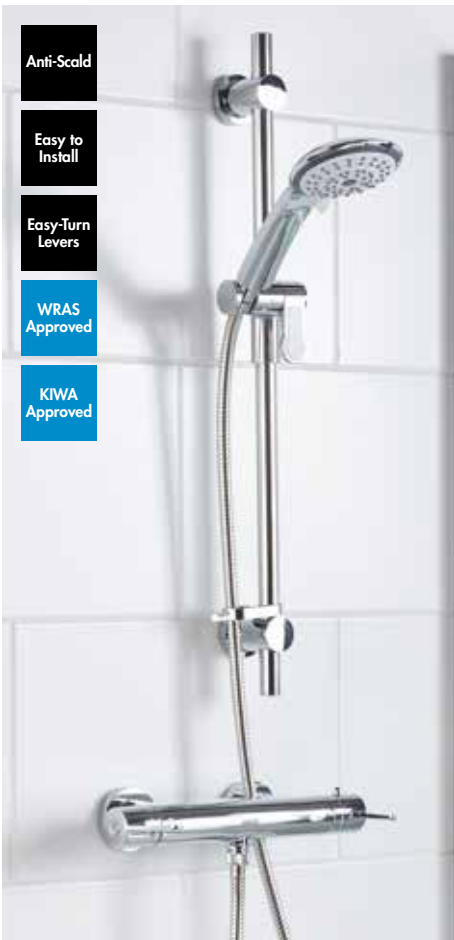
## Dual Lever



## Valve Only

£344.00

# Accessible Showers



Anti-Scald

Easy to Install

Easy-Turn Levers

WRAS Approved

KIWA Approved



## Design Utility Lever Thermostatic Bar Shower Valve + Kit

Available in **Chrome**

**Anti-scald safety** for safe, consistent temperature control

**Cool touch** body with anti-scald protection

**Easy-turn levers** for improved accessibility and control

**Three-function handset** for a personalised shower experience

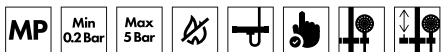
**1.5m hose** for flexible, comfortable use

**Fast Fix** installation for quick + easy fitting

**TMV2 approved** for safe temperature control (Valve only)

**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards (Valve only)

Dimensions – 650(h) mm riser rail



Valve Only

Valve Only

DUL2 SHXARFF C

£333.00



Anti-Scald

Easy-Turn Levers

WRAS Approved



## Design Utility Lever Thermostatic TMV2 Bath Shower Mixer

Available in **Chrome**

**Shower kit not included**

**Anti-scald safety** for safe, consistent temperature control

**Easy-turn levers** for improved accessibility and control

**TMV2 approved** for safe temperature control (Valve only)

**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards (Valve only)

Dimensions – 105(h) x 256(w) 200(d) mm



Valve Only

Valve Only

DUL3 THBSM C

£490.00



## Guarantees

**1** Year  
on Commercial Showers

### Opac Lever Concealed Shower Valve

Available in **Chrome**

Single lever for **easy flow + temperature control**

**High performance** even at low water pressure

**Automatic shut-off** in the event of hot or cold water supply failure

Easy isolation for **simple maintenance + servicing**

Thermal flushing supports **improved hygiene control**

**TMV3 approved** from 1 bar of pressure

**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards

**Adjustable pipe centres** (110–113mm) for flexible installation

Dimensions – 220(h) x 175(w) 135(d) mm

**HP** Min 0.2 Bar Max 5 Bar  Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min



OP TS3650 CL C

£721.00

### Opac Lever Exposed Shower Valve

Available in **Chrome**

Single lever for **easy flow + temperature control**

**High performance** even at low water pressure

**Automatic shut-off** in the event of hot or cold water supply failure

Adjustable isolation elbows for **flexible installation**

Thermal flushing supports **improved hygiene control**

**TMV3 approved** from 1 bar of pressure

**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards

**Adjustable pipe centres** (140–160mm) for flexible installation

Dimensions – 80(h) x 185(w) 135(d) mm

**HP** Min 0.2 Bar Max 5 Bar  Flow Rate – 3.9 l/min



OP TS3650 EL C

£648.00

### Vandal Resistant Showerhead

Available in **Chrome**

**Vandal-resistant** showerhead for long-lasting performance

Works with exposed or concealed pipework

Concealed fixings + security screws **prevent tampering**

Bottom or rear water supply for **flexible installation**

15mm inlet connection for **easy fitting**

Optional spray rings included for versatility

**WRAS approved** and tested to the highest industry standards

Dimensions – 60(h) x 60(w) 95(d) mm

**LP** Min 0.2 Bar Max 5 Bar Flow Rate – 13.5 l/min\*



VR1000

£155.00

\*Flow rates may vary depending on the product used

# Commercial Showers

Anti-Scald

Easy-Turn  
Levers

WRAS  
Approved



Anti-Scald

Easy-Turn  
Levers

WRAS  
Approved



Vandal  
Resistant

WRAS  
Approved



## Shower Kits

Guarantees

Years **2**  
on Shower Kits

## Shower Kits

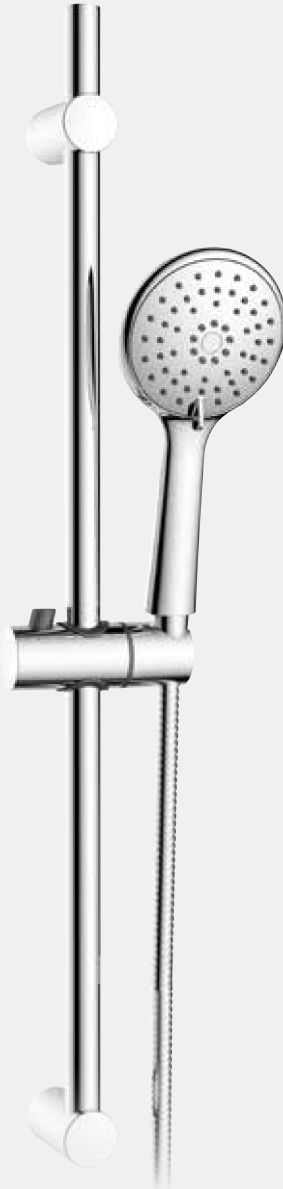
Single  
Function  
HandsetEco  
FunctionWater  
Saving**One Function Shower Set  
(Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)**Available in **Chrome****Single-function handset** for simple, easy use**Rub-clean nozzles** for easy limescale removal**Complete slide rail kit** for adjustable shower height**1.5m hose** for flexible, comfortable use**Compatible** with all shower typesOptional Eco function **saves water + energy**

Dimensions – 650(h) mm riser rail



INST1SSC

£51.00

Three  
Function  
HandsetEco  
FunctionWater  
Saving**Three Function Shower Set  
(Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)**Available in **Chrome****Three-function handset** for a personalised shower experience**Rub-clean nozzles** for easy limescale removal**Complete slide rail kit** for adjustable shower height**1.5m hose** for flexible, comfortable use**Compatible** with all shower typesOptional Eco function **saves water + energy**

Dimensions – 650(h) mm riser rail



INST3SSC

£51.00

Five  
Function  
HandsetEco  
FunctionWater  
Saving**Five Function Shower Set  
(Flexi-Fit Riser Rail + Eco Option)**Available in **Chrome****Five-function handset** for a personalised shower experience**Rub-clean nozzles** for easy limescale removal**Complete slide rail kit** for adjustable shower height**1.5m hose** for flexible, comfortable use**Compatible** with all shower typesOptional Eco function **saves water + energy**

Dimensions – 650(h) mm riser rail



INST5SSC

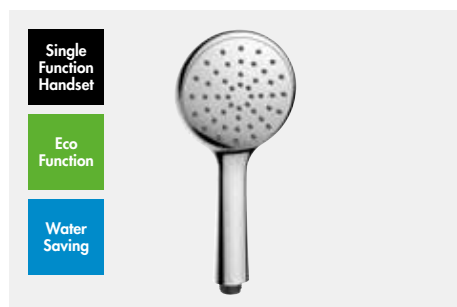
£54.00

## Guarantees

**2** Years  
on Shower Accessories

# Shower Accessories

## Shower Handsets



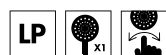
### One Function Shower Head + Eco Option

Available in **Chrome**

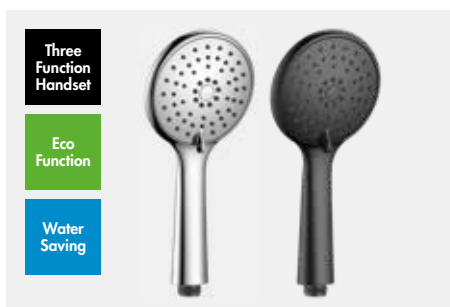
**Single-function handset** for simple, easy use

**Compatible** with all shower types

Optional Eco function **saves water + energy**



INST1SHC £14.00



### Three Function Shower Head + Eco Option

Available in **Chrome** or **Matt Black**

**Three-function handset** for a personalised shower

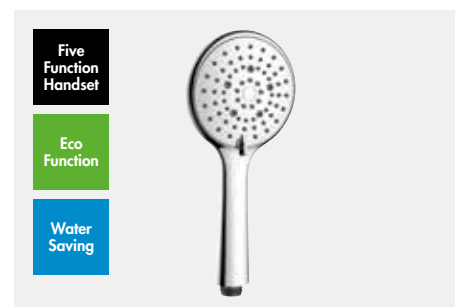
**Compatible** with all shower types

Optional Eco function **saves water + energy**



INST3SHC Chrome £14.00

INST3SHMB Matt Black £15.00



### Five Function Shower Head + Eco Option

Available in **Chrome**

**Five-function handset** for a personalised shower

**Compatible** with all shower types

Optional Eco function **saves water + energy**



INST5SHC £15.00

## Shower Hoses



### 1500mm Stainless Steel Shower Hose (10mm Bore)

Available in **Chrome**

2 cone connection for **secure, easy fitting**



INST15SSH £11.00



### 1750mm Stainless Steel Shower Hose (10mm Bore)

Available in **Chrome**

2 cone connection for **secure, easy fitting**



INST17SSH £12.00



### 1500mm Smooth Shower Hose (10mm Bore)

Available in **Silver** or **Matt Black**

2 cone connection for **secure, easy fitting**



INST15SMHC Silver £13.00

INST15SCHMB Matt Black £13.00



### 2000mm Smooth Shower Hose (10mm Bore)

Available in **Silver**

2 cone connection for **secure, easy fitting**



INST20SMHC £14.00

## Universal Riser Rail Slider



### Universal Riser Rail Slider

Available in **Chrome**

**Fits 19-25mm diameter rails**

Dimensions – 40(h) x 40(w) 110(d) mm

INSTRRC £11.00

## Bath Screen Seals



### Universal Bathscreen Seal (5mm + 6mm)

**Clear finish** for a discreet, seamless look

**Flexible silicone** for **watertight sealing**

**Fits 5-6mm glass** for **easy compatibility**

INSTUBS6C £7.00



### Universal Bathscreen Seal (8mm)

**Clear finish** for a discreet, seamless look

**Flexible silicone** for **watertight sealing**

**Fits 8mm glass** for **easy compatibility**

INSTUBS8C £7.00



## Shower Enclosures + Shower Trays

| Instinct 6 Framed Shower Enclosures |     | Shower Trays                 |     | SolidFit™ Wetroom System                         |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|------------------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------------|-----|
| Sliding Doors                       | 146 | Rectangular Shower Trays     | 153 | Impey SolidFit™ Wetroom System                   | 158 |
| Level Access Sliding Doors          | 147 | Square Shower Trays          | 154 | <b>Wetroom Systems</b>                           |     |
| Single Door Quadrants               | 148 | Quadrant Shower Trays        | 154 | Elements Wetrooms                                | 160 |
| Double Door Quadrants               | 149 | Shower Tray Accessories      | 154 | Tile Backer Boards                               | 161 |
| Pivot Doors                         | 150 | Offset Quadrant Shower Trays | 155 | Raised Wetroom Kits                              | 162 |
| Bifold Doors                        | 151 | <b>Shower Seats</b>          |     | Level Access Wetroom Trays                       | 163 |
| Corner Entry                        | 152 | Detachable Shower Seat       | 156 | Linear Uno Tray Kits                             | 165 |
|                                     |     | Thermoset Shower Seat        | 156 | Linear Waste Cover Plate                         | 165 |
|                                     |     | <b>Shower Accessibility</b>  |     | Designer Shower Drain Cover                      | 165 |
|                                     |     | Shower Accessibility         | 157 | Tileable Bath Panels / Waterproof Components     | 166 |
|                                     |     |                              |     | Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats | 167 |
|                                     |     |                              |     | <b>Bathroom Waterproofing</b>                    |     |
|                                     |     |                              |     | Classi Bathroom Waterproofing                    | 168 |

# Features + Buying Guide

| Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|                              |          | Glass Thickness                                                                   |                                                                                   | Hanging                                                                           | Door                                                                                | Installation                                                                        | Care                                                                                |
|                              |          |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Range                        | Page No. | 6mm Glass                                                                         | 4mm Glass                                                                         | Reversible                                                                        | Magnetic Strip                                                                      | Easy Install                                                                        | Easy Clean Glass                                                                    |
| Framed Shower Enclosures     |          |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                   |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |                                                                                     |
| Sliding Doors                | 146      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Level Access Sliding Doors   | 147      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Single Door Quadrants        | 148      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Double Door Quadrants        | 149      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Pivot Doors                  | 150      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Bifold Doors                 | 151      |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |
| Corner Entry                 | 152      | ●                                                                                 |                                                                                   | ●                                                                                 | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   | ●                                                                                   |

**Icon Key**  
Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.



6mm Glass Thickness



4mm Glass Thickness



Reversible



Magnetic Door Strips



Easy To Install



Easy Clean Glass



Easy Clean Seat



Weight Limit

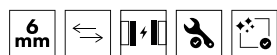


## Shower Enclosures

## Guarantees

Lifetime  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

## Instinct 6 Framed Sliding Doors

Available in **Chrome** (including top cover caps), **Black** or **Brushed Brass****6mm** toughened safety glass**1900mm** height for generous shower coverage**Easy installation** for a quick, hassle-free fit**Magnetic seals** for a secure, watertight closure**Reversible design** for left or right-hand installation**Easy-clean glass** for low-maintenance, long-lasting use

## Sliding Doors

| Chrome    | Black     | Brushed Brass | Size   | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment Alcove Fitting | Adjustment with Side Panel |         |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| V2INS10CS | V2INS10CB | V2INS10CBR    | 1000mm | 390mm                 | 940-990mm                 | 966-1016mm                 | £263.00 |
| V2INS11CS | V2INS11CB | V2INS11CBR    | 1100mm | 440mm                 | 1040-1090mm               | 1066-1116mm                | £289.00 |
| V2INS12CS | V2INS12CB | V2INS12CBR    | 1200mm | 490mm                 | 1140-1190mm               | 1166-1216mm                | £313.00 |
| V2INS13CS | —         | —             | 1300mm | 540mm                 | 1240-1290mm               | 1266-1316mm                | £351.00 |
| V2INS14CS | —         | —             | 1400mm | 590mm                 | 1340-1390mm               | 1366-1416mm                | £388.00 |
| V2INS15CS | —         | —             | 1500mm | 640mm                 | 1440-1490mm               | 1466-1516mm                | £402.00 |
| V2INS16CS | —         | —             | 1600mm | 690mm                 | 1540-1590mm               | 1566-1616mm                | £417.00 |
| V2INS17CS | —         | —             | 1700mm | 740mm                 | 1640-1690mm               | 1666-1716mm                | £428.00 |

## Side Panels

| Chrome    | Black     | Brushed Brass | Size   | Adjustment |         |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|--------|------------|---------|
| V2INR7CS  | V2INR7CB  | V2INR7CBR     | 700mm  | 665-690mm  | £166.00 |
| V2INR76CS | V2INR76CB | V2INR76CBR    | 760mm  | 725-750mm  | £166.00 |
| V2INR8CS  | V2INR8CB  | V2INR8CBR     | 800mm  | 765-790mm  | £166.00 |
| V2INR9CS  | V2INR9CB  | V2INR9CBR     | 900mm  | 865-890mm  | £178.00 |
| V2INR10CS | V2INR10CB | V2INR10CBR    | 1000mm | 965-990mm  | £190.00 |

## Inline Panels

| Chrome    | Black     | Brushed Brass | Size  |         |
|-----------|-----------|---------------|-------|---------|
| V2INH12CS | V2INH12CB | V2INH12CBR    | 200mm | £166.00 |
| V2INH13CS | V2INH13CB | V2INH13CBR    | 300mm | £166.00 |

## Extension Profile

| Chrome   | Black     | Brushed Brass | Size |        |
|----------|-----------|---------------|------|--------|
| V2INZEXT | V2INZEXTB | V2INZEXTBR    | 40mm | £60.00 |

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures



1700mm Framed Level Access Sliding Door + Side Panel — Chrome



1200mm Framed Level Access Sliding Door in Alcove — Chrome

Instinct 6 Framed Level Access Sliding Doors

Available in **Chrome**

**6mm** toughened safety glass

**1900mm** height for generous shower coverage

**Ultra-smooth doors** for effortless opening and closing

**Level access design** for easy, step-free entry



**Magnetic seals** for a secure, watertight closure

**Easy-clean glass** for low-maintenance, long-lasting use

Optional **waterguard strip** helps contain splashes

**Quick-release doors** for fast, easy cleaning

| Level Access Sliding Doors |             |           |            |               |            |        |                   |                 |         |
|----------------------------|-------------|-----------|------------|---------------|------------|--------|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| Chrome                     |             | Black     |            | Brushed Brass |            | Size   | Adjustment Alcove | With Side Panel |         |
| Left Hand                  | Right Hand  | Left Hand | Right Hand | Left Hand     | Right Hand |        |                   |                 |         |
| V2INLEL10CS                | V2INLER10CS | —         | —          | —             | —          | 1000mm | 948-990mm         | 976-1017mm      | £318.00 |
| V2INLEL11CS                | V2INLER11CS | —         | —          | —             | —          | 1100mm | 1048-1090mm       | 1076-1117mm     | £344.00 |
| V2INLEL12CS                | V2INLER12CS | —         | —          | —             | —          | 1200mm | 1148-1190mm       | 1176-1217mm     | £368.00 |
| V2INLEL14CS                | V2INLER14CS | —         | —          | —             | —          | 1400mm | 1348-1390mm       | 1376-1417mm     | £443.00 |
| V2INLEL15CS                | V2INLER15CS | —         | —          | —             | —          | 1500mm | 1448-1490mm       | 1476-1517mm     | £457.00 |
| V2INLEL17CS                | V2INLER17CS | —         | —          | —             | —          | 1700mm | 1648-1690mm       | 1676-1717mm     | £471.00 |

| Side Panels |  |       |               |        |            |
|-------------|--|-------|---------------|--------|------------|
| Chrome      |  | Black | Brushed Brass | Size   | Adjustment |
| V2INR7CS    |  | —     | —             | 700mm  | 665-690mm  |
| V2INR76CS   |  | —     | —             | 760mm  | 725-750mm  |
| V2INR8CS    |  | —     | —             | 800mm  | 765-790mm  |
| V2INR9CS    |  | —     | —             | 900mm  | 865-890mm  |
| V2INR10CS   |  | —     | —             | 1000mm | 965-990mm  |
|             |  |       |               |        | £166.00    |
|             |  |       |               |        | £166.00    |
|             |  |       |               |        | £166.00    |
|             |  |       |               |        | £178.00    |
|             |  |       |               |        | £190.00    |

NEW  
FINISH

## Shower Enclosures

## Guarantees

Lifetime  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures6mm  
GlassReversible  
DesignEasy to  
InstallEasy to  
Clean

900mm Framed Single Door Quadrant – Brushed Brass



900mm Framed Single Door Quadrant – Black



900mm Framed Single Door Quadrant – Chrome

## Instinct 6 Framed Single Door Quadrants

Available in **Chrome**, **Black** or **Brushed Brass** (including top cover caps)**6mm** toughened safety glass**1900mm** height for generous shower coverage**Easy installation** for a quick, hassle-free fit**Reversible design** for left or right-hand installation**Magnetic seals** for a secure, watertight closure**Easy-clean glass** for low-maintenance, long-lasting use

## Single Door Quadrants

| Chrome     | Black     | Brushed Brass         | Size   | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment |         |
|------------|-----------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|------------|---------|
| V2INSQ9CS  | V2INSQ9CB | <b>NEW</b> V2INSQ9CBR | 900mm  | 450mm                 | 865-890mm  | £322.00 |
| V2INSQ10CS | –         | –                     | 1000mm | 450mm                 | 965-990mm  | £405.00 |

## Single Door Offset Quadrants

| Chrome      | Black       | Brushed Brass           | Size         | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment            |         |
|-------------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| V2INSQ98CS  | –           | –                       | 900 x 800mm  | 450mm                 | 865-890 / 765-790mm   | £362.00 |
| V2INSQ810CS | V2INSQ810CB | <b>NEW</b> V2INSQ810CBR | 1000 x 800mm | 450mm                 | 765-790 / 965-990mm   | £374.00 |
| V2INSQ812CS | –           | –                       | 1200 x 800mm | 450mm                 | 765-790 / 1165-1190mm | £394.00 |
| V2INSQ129CS | –           | –                       | 1200 x 900mm | 450mm                 | 865-890 / 1165-1190mm | £415.00 |

## Extension Profile

| Chrome   | Black     | Brushed Brass | Size |        |
|----------|-----------|---------------|------|--------|
| V2INZEXT | V2INZEXTB | V2INZEXTBR    | 40mm | £60.00 |

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

 **Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

Shower Enclosures



Instinct 6 Framed Double Door Quadrants

Available in **Chrome** (including top cover caps)

**6mm** toughened safety glass

**1900mm** height for generous shower coverage

**Easy installation** for a quick, hassle-free fit



**Reversible design** for left or right-hand installation

**Magnetic seals** for a secure, watertight closure

**Easy-clean glass** for low-maintenance, long-lasting use

| Double Door Quadrants |       |               |        |                       |            |         |
|-----------------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|------------|---------|
| Chrome                | Black | Brushed Brass | Size   | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment |         |
| V2INQ8CS              | –     | –             | 800mm  | 380mm                 | 765-790mm  | £322.00 |
| V2INQ9CS              | –     | –             | 900mm  | 510mm                 | 865-890mm  | £322.00 |
| V2INQ10CS             | –     | –             | 1000mm | 510mm                 | 965-990mm  | £405.00 |

| Double Door Offset Quadrants |       |               |              |                       |                       |         |
|------------------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Chrome                       | Black | Brushed Brass | Size         | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment            |         |
| V2INQ98CS                    | –     | –             | 900 x 800mm  | 450mm                 | 865-890 / 765-790mm   | £364.00 |
| V2INQ810CS                   | –     | –             | 1000 x 800mm | 450mm                 | 765-790 / 965-995mm   | £377.00 |
| V2INQ812CS                   | –     | –             | 1200 x 800mm | 450mm                 | 765-790 / 1165-1190mm | £397.00 |
| V2INQ129CS                   | –     | –             | 1200 x 900mm | 520mm                 | 1165-1190 / 865-890mm | £418.00 |

| Extension Profile |       |               |      |  |  |        |
|-------------------|-------|---------------|------|--|--|--------|
| Chrome            | Black | Brushed Brass | Size |  |  |        |
| V2INZEXT          | –     | –             | 40mm |  |  | £60.00 |



NEW  
FINISH

## Shower Enclosures

Guarantees

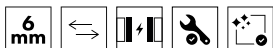
Lifetime  
on Instinct 6 Shower EnclosuresBest  
Seller6mm  
GlassReversible  
DesignEasy to  
InstallEasy to  
Clean

900 x 800mm Framed Pivot Door + Side Panel — Chrome

900mm Framed Pivot Door + Inline Panel in Alcove — Brushed Brass

900mm Framed Pivot Door + Inline Panel in Alcove — Black

## Instinct 6 Framed Pivot Doors

Available in **Chrome**, **Black** or **Brushed Brass** (including top cover caps)**6mm** toughened safety glass**1900mm** height for generous shower coverage**Easy installation** for a quick, hassle-free fit**Magnetic seals** for a secure, watertight closure**Reversible design** for left or right-hand installation**Easy-clean glass** for low-maintenance, long-lasting use

## Pivot Doors

| Chrome    | Black     | Brushed Brass  | Size   | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment Alcove Fitting | Adjustment with Side Panel |         |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| V2INP7CS  | —         | —              | 700mm  | 400mm                 | 640-690mm                 | 666-716mm                  | £227.00 |
| V2INP76CS | V2INP76CB | NEW V2INP76CBR | 760mm  | 460mm                 | 700-750mm                 | 726-776mm                  | £227.00 |
| V2INP8CS  | V2INP8CB  | NEW V2INP8CBR  | 800mm  | 500mm                 | 740-790mm                 | 766-816mm                  | £251.00 |
| V2INP9CS  | V2INP9CB  | NEW V2INP9CBR  | 900mm  | 600mm                 | 840-890mm                 | 866-916mm                  | £267.00 |
| V2INP10CS | —         | —              | 1000mm | 700mm                 | 940-990mm                 | 966-1016mm                 | £303.00 |

## Side Panels

| Chrome    | Black     | Brushed Brass  | Size   | Adjustment |         |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|--------|------------|---------|
| V2INR7CS  | V2INR7CB  | NEW V2INR7CBR  | 700mm  | 665-690mm  | £166.00 |
| V2INR76CS | V2INR76CB | NEW V2INR76CBR | 760mm  | 725-750mm  | £166.00 |
| V2INR8CS  | V2INR8CB  | NEW V2INR8CBR  | 800mm  | 765-790mm  | £166.00 |
| V2INR9CS  | V2INR9CB  | NEW V2INR9CBR  | 900mm  | 865-890mm  | £178.00 |
| V2INR10CS | V2INR10CB | NEW V2INR10CBR | 1000mm | 965-990mm  | £190.00 |

## Inline Panels

| Chrome    | Black     | Brushed Brass  | Size  |         |
|-----------|-----------|----------------|-------|---------|
| V2INH12CS | V2INH12CB | NEW V2INH12CBR | 200mm | £166.00 |
| V2INH13CS | V2INH13CB | NEW V2INH13CBR | 300mm | £166.00 |

## Extension Profile

| Chrome   | Black     | Brushed Brass | Size |        |
|----------|-----------|---------------|------|--------|
| V2INZEXT | V2INZEXTB | V2INZEXTBR    | 40mm | £60.00 |



## Guarantees

**Lifetime**  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

# Shower Enclosures

**NEW FINISH**



1000 x 800mm Framed Bifold Door + Side Panel — Chrome



800mm Framed Bifold Door in Alcove — Brushed Brass



800mm Framed Bifold Door in Alcove — Black

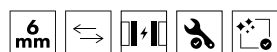
## Instinct 6 Framed Bifold Doors

Available in **Chrome**, **Black** or **Brushed Brass** (including top cover caps)

**6mm** toughened safety glass

**1900mm** height for generous shower coverage

**Easy installation** for a quick, hassle-free fit



**Magnetic seals** for a secure, watertight closure

**Reversible design** for left or right-hand installation

**Easy-clean glass** for low-maintenance, long-lasting use

| Bifold Doors     |                  |                       |        |                       |                           |                            |         |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|-----------------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|---------|
| Chrome           | Black            | Brushed Brass         | Size   | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment Alcove Fitting | Adjustment with Side Panel |         |
| <b>V2INB76CS</b> | <b>V2INB76CB</b> | <b>NEW V2INB76CBR</b> | 760mm  | 435mm                 | 700-750mm                 | 730-780mm                  | £295.00 |
| <b>V2INB8CS</b>  | <b>V2INB8CB</b>  | <b>NEW V2INB8CBR</b>  | 800mm  | 475mm                 | 740-790mm                 | 770-820mm                  | £295.00 |
| <b>V2INB9CS</b>  | <b>V2INB9CB</b>  | <b>NEW V2INB9CBR</b>  | 900mm  | 575mm                 | 840-890mm                 | 870-920mm                  | £311.00 |
| <b>V2INB10CS</b> | <b>V2INB10CB</b> | <b>NEW V2INB10CBR</b> | 1000mm | 675mm                 | 940-990mm                 | 970-1020mm                 | £348.00 |

| Side Panels      |                  |                       |        |            |  |  |         |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|--------|------------|--|--|---------|
| Chrome           | Black            | Brushed Brass         | Size   | Adjustment |  |  |         |
| <b>V2INR7CS</b>  | <b>V2INR7CB</b>  | <b>NEW V2INR7CBR</b>  | 700mm  | 665-690mm  |  |  | £166.00 |
| <b>V2INR76CS</b> | <b>V2INR76CB</b> | <b>NEW V2INR76CBR</b> | 760mm  | 725-750mm  |  |  | £166.00 |
| <b>V2INR8CS</b>  | <b>V2INR8CB</b>  | <b>NEW V2INR8CBR</b>  | 800mm  | 765-790mm  |  |  | £166.00 |
| <b>V2INR9CS</b>  | <b>V2INR9CB</b>  | <b>NEW V2INR9CBR</b>  | 900mm  | 865-890mm  |  |  | £178.00 |
| <b>V2INR10CS</b> | <b>V2INR10CB</b> | <b>NEW V2INR10CBR</b> | 1000mm | 965-990mm  |  |  | £190.00 |

| Inline Panels    |                  |                       |       |         |
|------------------|------------------|-----------------------|-------|---------|
| Chrome           | Black            | Brushed Brass         | Size  |         |
| <b>V2INHL2CS</b> | <b>V2INHL2CB</b> | <b>NEW V2INHL2CBR</b> | 200mm | £166.00 |
| <b>V2INHL3CS</b> | <b>V2INHL3CB</b> | <b>NEW V2INHL3CBR</b> | 300mm | £166.00 |

| Extension Profile |                  |                   |      |        |
|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------|--------|
| Chrome            | Black            | Brushed Brass     | Size |        |
| <b>V2INZEXT</b>   | <b>V2INZEXTB</b> | <b>V2INZEXTBR</b> | 40mm | £60.00 |

## Shower Enclosures

## Guarantees

Lifetime  
on Instinct 6 Shower Enclosures

800 x 1200mm Framed Corner Entry – Chrome



800mm Framed Corner Entry – Chrome

## Instinct 6 Framed Corner Entry

Available in **Chrome** (including top cover caps)**6mm toughened safety glass****1900mm height** for generous shower coverage**Easy installation** for a quick, hassle-free fit**Reversible design** for left or right-hand installation**Magnetic seals** for a secure, watertight closure**Easy-clean glass** for low-maintenance, long-lasting use

| Corner Entry |       |               |        |                       |            |         |
|--------------|-------|---------------|--------|-----------------------|------------|---------|
| Chrome       | Black | Brushed Brass | Size   | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment |         |
| V2INC7CS     | –     | –             | 700mm  | 320mm                 | 650-675mm  | £433.00 |
| V2INC76CS    | –     | –             | 760mm  | 365mm                 | 710-735mm  | £437.00 |
| V2INC8CS     | –     | –             | 800mm  | 390mm                 | 750-775mm  | £481.00 |
| V2INC9CS     | –     | –             | 900mm  | 460mm                 | 850-875mm  | £538.00 |
| V2INC10CS    | –     | –             | 1000mm | 525mm                 | 950-975mm  | £579.00 |

| Offset Corner Entry |       |               |              |                       |                       |         |
|---------------------|-------|---------------|--------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|---------|
| Chrome              | Black | Brushed Brass | Size         | Door Opening Aperture | Adjustment            |         |
| V2INC79CS           | –     | –             | 700 x 900mm  | 395mm                 | 650-675 / 850-875mm   | £491.00 |
| V2INC769CS          | –     | –             | 760 x 900mm  | 415mm                 | 710-735 / 850-875mm   | £491.00 |
| V2INC7610CS         | –     | –             | 760 x 1000mm | 455mm                 | 710-735 / 950-975mm   | £513.00 |
| V2INC89CS           | –     | –             | 800 x 900mm  | 430mm                 | 750-775 / 850-875mm   | £513.00 |
| V2INC810CS          | –     | –             | 800 x 1000mm | 465mm                 | 750-775 / 950-975mm   | £518.00 |
| V2INC812CS          | –     | –             | 800 x 1200mm | 550mm                 | 750-775 / 1150-1175mm | £553.00 |

| Extension Profile |       |               |      |  |  |        |
|-------------------|-------|---------------|------|--|--|--------|
| Chrome            | Black | Brushed Brass | Size |  |  |        |
| V2INZEXT          | –     | –             | 40mm |  |  | £60.00 |



**Guarantees**  
**10** Years  
on Standard + Anti-Slip Shower Trays

Shower Trays

# Shower Trays

## Rectangular Shower Trays

Anti-Slip Option



Rectangle flat to floor

800 / 900

700  
760  
800

1000

700  
760  
800  
900

1100

760  
800  
900

1200 / 1300

700  
760  
800  
900

1400

700  
800  
900

1500 / 1600 / 1700 / 1800

700  
760  
800  
900

### Standard + Anti-Slip Trays

- Available in **White**
- Durable **stone resin** for strength and lasting reliability
- 45mm low-profile design** for a sleek finish
- 90mm fast-flow waste** option for efficient drainage
- 

- Compatible with **Instinct enclosures** for easy pairing
- Leg and panel set option** for raised installation
- Class C anti-slip rating** for enhanced safety

| Low Profile Standard Trays |              |         |
|----------------------------|--------------|---------|
| UN970100                   | 900 x 700mm  | £251.00 |
| UN976100                   | 900 x 760mm  | £251.00 |
| UN980100                   | 900 x 800mm  | £251.00 |
| UN1070100                  | 1000 x 700mm | £251.00 |
| UN1076100                  | 1000 x 760mm | £268.00 |
| UN1080100                  | 1000 x 800mm | £286.00 |
| UN1090100                  | 1000 x 900mm | £303.00 |
| UN1176100                  | 1100 x 760mm | £303.00 |
| UN1180100                  | 1100 x 800mm | £320.00 |
| UN1190100                  | 1100 x 900mm | £320.00 |
| UN1270100                  | 1200 x 700mm | £311.00 |
| UN1276100                  | 1200 x 760mm | £292.00 |
| UN1280100                  | 1200 x 800mm | £292.00 |
| UN1290100                  | 1200 x 900mm | £311.00 |
| UN1380100                  | 1300 x 800mm | £468.00 |
| UN1470100                  | 1400 x 700mm | £452.00 |
| UN1480100                  | 1400 x 800mm | £468.00 |
| UN1490100                  | 1400 x 900mm | £501.00 |
| UN1570100                  | 1500 x 700mm | £520.00 |
| UN1576100                  | 1500 x 760mm | £520.00 |
| UN1580100                  | 1500 x 800mm | £520.00 |
| UN1590100                  | 1500 x 900mm | £520.00 |
| UN1670100                  | 1600 x 700mm | £555.00 |
| UN1676100                  | 1600 x 760mm | £555.00 |
| UN1680100                  | 1600 x 800mm | £555.00 |
| UN1690100                  | 1600 x 900mm | £555.00 |
| UN1770100                  | 1700 x 700mm | £572.00 |
| UN1776100                  | 1700 x 760mm | £572.00 |
| UN1780100                  | 1700 x 800mm | £587.00 |
| UN1790100                  | 1700 x 900mm | £606.00 |
| UN1880100                  | 1800 x 800mm | £690.00 |

| Low Profile Anti-Slip Trays |              |         |
|-----------------------------|--------------|---------|
| ASUN970100                  | 900 x 700mm  | £272.00 |
| ASUN976100                  | 900 x 760mm  | £302.00 |
| ASUN980100                  | 900 x 800mm  | £349.00 |
| ASUN1070100                 | 1000 x 700mm | £323.00 |
| ASUN1076100                 | 1000 x 760mm | £354.00 |
| ASUN1080100                 | 1000 x 800mm | £362.00 |
| ASUN1090100                 | 1000 x 900mm | £397.00 |
| ASUN1176100                 | 1100 x 760mm | £397.00 |
| ASUN1180100                 | 1100 x 800mm | £403.00 |
| ASUN1190100                 | 1100 x 900mm | £409.00 |
| ASUN1270100                 | 1200 x 700mm | £389.00 |
| ASUN1276100                 | 1200 x 760mm | £367.00 |
| ASUN1280100                 | 1200 x 800mm | £389.00 |
| ASUN1290100                 | 1200 x 900mm | £403.00 |
| ASUN1380100                 | 1300 x 800mm | £542.00 |
| ASUN1470100                 | 1400 x 700mm | £559.00 |
| ASUN1480100                 | 1400 x 800mm | £564.00 |
| ASUN1490100                 | 1400 x 900mm | £585.00 |
| ASUN1570100                 | 1500 x 700mm | £634.00 |
| ASUN1576100                 | 1500 x 760mm | £634.00 |
| ASUN1580100                 | 1500 x 800mm | £645.00 |
| ASUN1590100                 | 1500 x 900mm | £656.00 |
| ASUN1670100                 | 1600 x 700mm | £672.00 |
| ASUN1676100                 | 1600 x 760mm | £688.00 |
| ASUN1680100                 | 1600 x 800mm | £699.00 |
| ASUN1690100                 | 1600 x 900mm | £697.00 |
| ASUN1770100                 | 1700 x 700mm | £726.00 |
| ASUN1776100                 | 1700 x 760mm | £731.00 |
| ASUN1780100                 | 1700 x 800mm | £739.00 |
| ASUN1790100                 | 1700 x 900mm | £753.00 |
| ASUN1880100                 | 1800 x 800mm | £807.00 |

# Shower Trays

**Guarantees**  
Years **10**  
on Standard + Anti-Slip Shower Trays



## Square Shower Trays

### Standard + Anti-Slip Trays

Available in **White**

**Durable stone resin** for strength and lasting reliability

**45mm low-profile design** for a sleek finish

**90mm fast-flow waste** option for efficient drainage

**Compatible with Instinct enclosures** for easy pairing

**Leg and panel set option** for raised installation

**Class C anti-slip rating** for enhanced safety



#### Low Profile Standard Trays

|          |               |         |
|----------|---------------|---------|
| UN70100  | 700 x 700mm   | £191.00 |
| UN76100  | 760 x 760mm   | £175.00 |
| UN80100  | 800 x 800mm   | £200.00 |
| UN90100  | 900 x 900mm   | £237.00 |
| UN100100 | 1000 x 1000mm | £356.00 |

#### Low Profile Anti-Slip Trays

|            |               |         |
|------------|---------------|---------|
| ASUN70100  | 700 x 700mm   | £200.00 |
| ASUN76100  | 760 x 760mm   | £207.00 |
| ASUN80100  | 800 x 800mm   | £215.00 |
| ASUN90100  | 900 x 900mm   | £236.00 |
| ASUN100100 | 1000 x 1000mm | £341.00 |

## Quadrant Shower Trays

### Standard + Anti-Slip Trays

Available in **White**

**Durable stone resin** for strength and lasting reliability

**45mm low-profile design** for a sleek finish

**90mm fast-flow waste** option for efficient drainage

**Compatible with Instinct enclosures** for easy pairing

**Leg and panel set option** for raised installation

**Class C anti-slip rating** for enhanced safety



#### Low Profile Standard Trays

|           |        |         |
|-----------|--------|---------|
| UN80Q100  | 800mm  | £216.00 |
| UN90Q100  | 900mm  | £224.00 |
| UN100Q100 | 1000mm | £344.00 |

#### Low Profile Anti-Slip Trays

|             |        |         |
|-------------|--------|---------|
| ASUN80Q100  | 800mm  | £273.00 |
| ASUN90Q100  | 900mm  | £287.00 |
| ASUN100Q100 | 1000mm | £447.00 |

## Shower Tray Accessories



#### Panel Kits

|             |                                 |         |
|-------------|---------------------------------|---------|
| UNP100Q100  | Kit 1 – 1000mm Quad Panel       | £84.00  |
| UNP1290Q100 | Kit 2 – 1200 x 900mm Quad Panel | £84.00  |
| UNP1290100  | Kit 3 – 1200 x 900mm Panel      | £84.00  |
| UNP76100    | Kit 5 – 760 x 760mm Panel       | £95.00  |
| UNP1810100  | Kit 6 – 1800 x 1000mm Panel     | £101.00 |

#### Wastes

|         |                                 |        |
|---------|---------------------------------|--------|
| HW90    | Shower Trap 90mm Waste (Bagged) | £22.00 |
| LPWT016 | Waste Cover in Black            | £34.00 |



**10 Years**  
on Standard + Anti-Slip Shower Trays

# Shower Trays

## Offset Quadrant Shower Trays

### Standard + Anti-Slip Trays

Available in **White**

**Durable stone resin** for strength and lasting reliability

**45mm low-profile design** for a sleek finish

**90mm fast-flow waste** option for efficient drainage

**Compatible with Instinct enclosures** for easy pairing

**Leg and panel set option** for raised installation

**Class C anti-slip rating** for enhanced safety



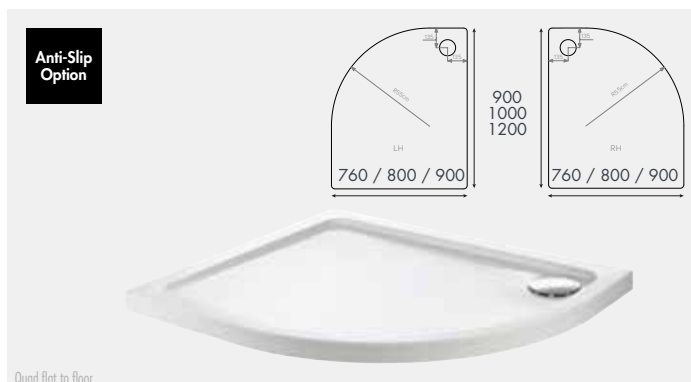
#### Low Profile Standard Trays

| Left Hand Quadrant |              |         |
|--------------------|--------------|---------|
| UN976LQ100         | 900 x 760mm  | £327.00 |
| UN980LQ100         | 900 x 800mm  | £377.00 |
| UN1080LQ100        | 1000 x 800mm | £327.00 |
| UN1280LQ100        | 1200 x 800mm | £362.00 |
| UN1290LQ100        | 1200 x 900mm | £381.00 |

#### Right Hand Quadrant

|             |              |         |
|-------------|--------------|---------|
| UN976RQ100  | 900 x 760mm  | £327.00 |
| UN980RQ100  | 900 x 800mm  | £377.00 |
| UN1080RQ100 | 1000 x 800mm | £327.00 |
| UN1280RQ100 | 1200 x 800mm | £362.00 |
| UN1290RQ100 | 1200 x 900mm | £381.00 |

Anti-Slip  
Option



#### Low Profile Anti-Slip Trays

| Left Hand Quadrant Anti-Slip |              |         |
|------------------------------|--------------|---------|
| ASUN976LQ100                 | 900 x 760mm  | £436.00 |
| ASUN980LQ100                 | 900 x 800mm  | £466.00 |
| ASUN1080LQ100                | 1000 x 800mm | £484.00 |
| ASUN1280LQ100                | 1200 x 800mm | £514.00 |
| ASUN1290LQ100                | 1200 x 900mm | £570.00 |

#### Right Hand Quadrant Anti-Slip

|               |              |         |
|---------------|--------------|---------|
| ASUN976RQ100  | 900 x 760mm  | £436.00 |
| ASUN980RQ100  | 900 x 800mm  | £466.00 |
| ASUN1080RQ100 | 1000 x 800mm | £484.00 |
| ASUN1280RQ100 | 1200 x 800mm | £514.00 |
| ASUN1290RQ100 | 1200 x 900mm | £570.00 |

# INSTINCT® | PRO

## Anti-Slip

## Take the safe option

Integrated into the skin of the shower tray, the non slip surface delivers a confident and sturdy showering experience under foot. The Anti-Slip is independently approved to the highest rating of domestic use (Class C) to ensure the highest level of confidence and safety.

Integrated in the shower tray to aid the prevention of slips and falls

Class C slip rating - the highest level of approval for domestic use

Conforms to BS EN 16165:2021 – Annex C

Complete with 10 year guarantee





## Shower Seats

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

## Guarantees

Years **5**  
on Shower Seats

Easy to  
Install

Easy to  
Clean



Detachable from wall bracket

## Detachable Shower Seat

Available in **White**

**Compact, detachable design** for flexible use

**Folds flat to save space** when not in use

**Wall-mounted for secure, stable support**

**Easy installation** with fixings included

**Supports up to 160kg** for reliable strength

Dimensions – 291(h) x 381(w) x 287(d) mm



INST03020

£63.00

Easy to  
Install

Easy to  
Clean



Durable thermoset plastic

## Thermoset Shower Seat

Available in **White**

**Durable thermoset plastic** with sleek chrome trim

**Compact design** ideal for shower cubicles

**Folds flat to save space** when not in use

**Wall-mounted for secure, stable support**

**Supports up to 160kg** for reliable strength

Dimensions – 392(h) x 350(w) x 328(d) mm



INST03021

£130.00

Guarantees

- 3

Years

on Shower Seats, Curtain Rail + Ceiling Stay
- 1

Year

on Shower Curtain + Hooks

Shower Accessibility

Shower Seats



Padded Shower Seat  
(Arms + Backrest)

Available in **White** frame with **Grey** padded seat, arms and backrest

**Stainless steel frame** for strength and durability

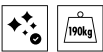
**Fold-away design** saves space when not in use

**Adjustable height** for a tailored, comfortable position

**Wall-mounted** for secure, stable support (Fixings not supplied)

**Supports up to 190kg** for dependable strength

Dimensions – 910(h) x 530(w) x 550(d) mm



49970 £371.00



Compact Shower Seat

Choice of **padded** or **plastic** seat finishes

**Stainless steel frame** for strength and durability

**Fold-away design** saves space when not in use

**Adjustable height** for personalised comfort and support

**Removable seat** for quick, easy cleaning

**Wall-mounted** for secure, stable support (Fixings not supplied)

**Supports up to 190kg** for dependable strength

Dimensions – 550(h) x 470(w) x 460(d) mm



|       |                            |         |
|-------|----------------------------|---------|
| 49950 | Compact Padded Shower Seat | £177.00 |
| 49940 | Compact Shower Seat        | £161.00 |

Shower Accessories



Shower Curtain

Available in **White**

**Suitable for wet or dry areas**

**Weighted 4oz polyester** for stability and durability

**Curtain hooks not included** and must be ordered separately

Dimensions –  
1830(h) x 1830(w) mm (65390)  
2100(h) x 1830(w) mm (65397)

|       |               |        |
|-------|---------------|--------|
| 65390 | 1830 x 1830mm | £20.00 |
| 65397 | 2100 x 1830mm | £21.00 |



25mm L-Shaped Curtain Rails

Available in **Mirror Polish** finish

**Stainless steel construction** for strength and durability

Dimensions – 1200(w) x 1200(w) mm

65935C £105.00

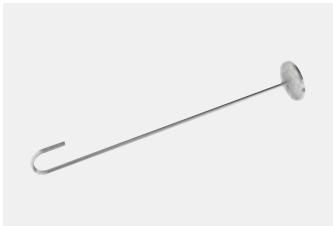


Plastic Curtain Hook  
(12 per curtain)

Available in **White**

To be used with 25mm and 35mm tube

66180 £0.87



Ceiling Stay

Available in **Mirror Polish** finish

To be used with 65935C

Dimensions – 500(h) x 75(w) mm

66110C £39.00

NEW

# SolidFit™ Wetroom System

Guarantees

 Years **10**  
 on SolidFit™ Wetroom System

## SolidFit™ – A Complete Wetroom System Engineered to Perform

The SolidFit™ Wetroom System combines a high-performance floor former, advanced drainage and proven waterproofing to deliver safe, durable, level-access showering in both residential and commercial environments.

Designed by Impey — the UK's leader in accessible showering — SolidFit™ brings together strength, flexibility and installation simplicity, backed by trusted product innovation and national technical support.



## The SolidFit™ former delivers long-life performance with smart installer-led features

Simple, fast installation

Reliable watertight performance

Suitable for multiple floor types

Ideal for both residential and commercial use

22mm profile for true level access

4-way built-in gradient for fast drainage

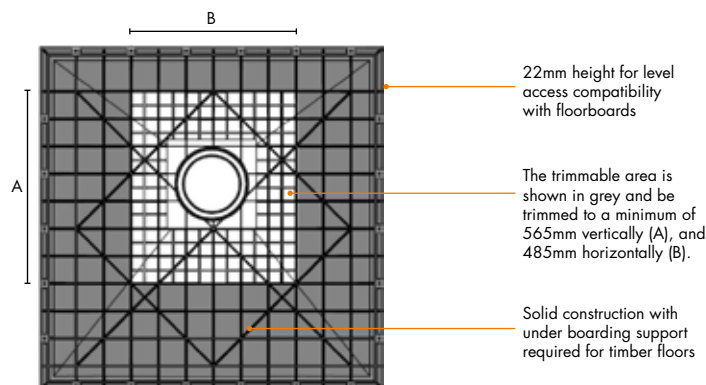
Cut-to-size installation flexibility

Solid construction for high-load environments

Works with both tiled and vinyl floors

Offset/central waste design for easy pipe alignment

50mm perimeter for secure enclosure sealing



### Compatible with Timber + Solid Floors

SolidFit™ can be installed on timber floors (with under-boarding) or recessed into solid floors, making it ideal for adaptations, refurbishments, new builds and care environments.



#### SolidFit™ Floor Former

|           |                 | Trimmable Area A | Trimmable Area B |         |
|-----------|-----------------|------------------|------------------|---------|
| INST01069 | 1000mm x 1000mm | 565mm            | 485mm            | £337.00 |
| INST01070 | 1200mm x 1200mm | 565mm            | 485mm            | £445.00 |
| INST01071 | 1300mm x 820mm  | 565mm            | 485mm            | £364.00 |
| INST01072 | 1500mm x 820mm  | 565mm            | 485mm            | £437.00 |

## Guarantees

**10 Years**  
on SolidFit™ Wetroom System

# SolidFit™ Wetroom System

## Drain Options



## Tiled Floors

Choice of designer finishes or classic styles to suit any wetroom

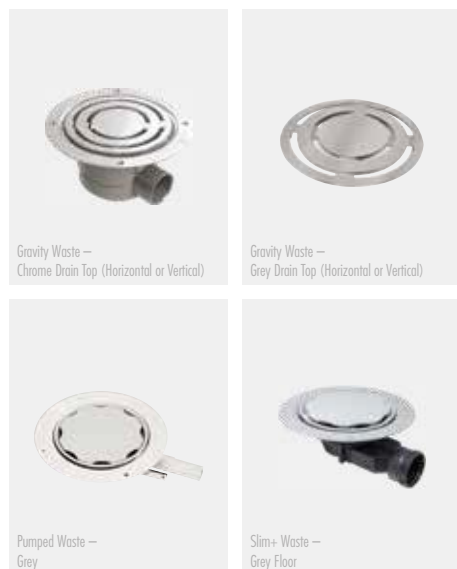
Options available in **Brushed Stainless Steel**, **Brushed Brass** or **Brushed Black**

| Gravity    |           |                         |                  |         |
|------------|-----------|-------------------------|------------------|---------|
| Horizontal | Vertical  | Drain Colour            | Adjustable Range |         |
| INST01087  | INST01208 | Brushed Brass           | 14-24mm          | £364.00 |
| INST01088  | INST01209 | Brushed Black           | 14-24mm          | £364.00 |
| INST01081  | INST01082 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 6-26mm           | £169.00 |

| Gravity Tiled Insert Waste |           |                         |         |         |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------------------------|---------|---------|
| INST01085                  | INST01086 | Brushed Stainless Steel | 14-24mm | £270.00 |

| Slim+     |   |                         |        |         |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|--------|---------|
| INST01083 | – | Brushed Stainless Steel | 6-26mm | £240.00 |

| Pumped    |   |                         |        |         |
|-----------|---|-------------------------|--------|---------|
| INST01084 | – | Brushed Stainless Steel | 6-26mm | £218.00 |



## Vinyl Floors

Designed for **safe, durable performance** in commercial and assisted living spaces

Options available in **Grey** or **Chrome**

| Gravity    |           |              |                  |        |
|------------|-----------|--------------|------------------|--------|
| Horizontal | Vertical  | Drain Colour | Adjustable Range |        |
| INST01073  | INST01074 | Grey         | –                | £71.00 |
| INST01075  | INST01076 | Chrome       | –                | £92.00 |

| Pumped    |   |        |   |        |
|-----------|---|--------|---|--------|
| INST01077 | – | Grey   | – | £94.00 |
| INST01078 | – | Chrome | – | £92.00 |

| Slim+     |   |        |   |         |
|-----------|---|--------|---|---------|
| INST01080 | – | Grey   | – | £143.00 |
| INST01079 | – | Chrome | – | £155.00 |

## Tanking System

**Forms a continuous watertight barrier across floors and walls**

1mm thick flexible membrane

Fleece surface for perfect tile adhesion

Suitable for floors and walls

Includes primer, corners, tape + butyl sealer

Fast installation, proven reliability

10mm decoupling properties

### 5m² Floor kit

**Kit Includes** – 5m² of membrane, 500ml BAL primer, 15m jointing tape, 5x internal corners, 1x external corner, Butyl sealant

**INST01089** £430.00





## Ultimate build quality 'behind the tiles'

### Build your bathroom + wetroom in 3 simple steps

We've made it as simple as possible to achieve your perfect wetroom. With a comprehensive range of shower trays and complementary shower screens plus a selection of tile backer boards for wall and floor, you can create an aspirational space that combines cutting-edge design with industry-leading waterproofing properties.

#### 1 Waterproof your bathroom behind the tiles

We recommend using our Tile Backer Boards and Waterproofing Components for a fully waterproof installation on the walls and floors.

#### 2 Create beautiful wetrooms

Designed and manufactured in the UK specifically for the UK market, Elements wetroom shower kits are the ultimate way to create the perfect secure wetroom.

Whether your requirement is fully level access or raised wetrooms we can accommodate your needs.

Supplied with full installation kit and high capacity drain.

#### 3 Design waterproof recessed shower storage

Designed for pre-wall installation to make excellent use of space otherwise lost. Manufactured from the same high grade material used to produce our waterproofing building product range, our selection of recessed storage is fully waterproof and ready for installation.

Scan here to learn more





## Guarantees

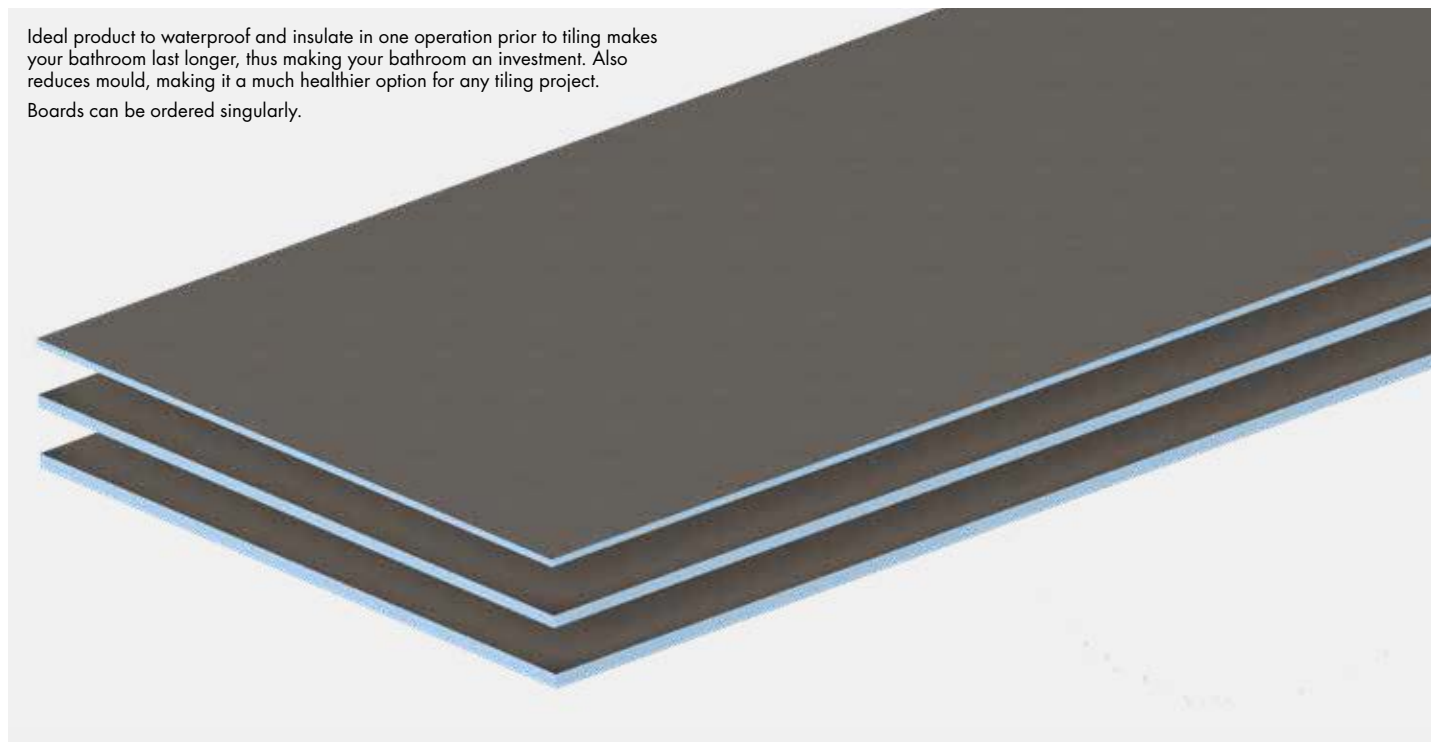
**15** Years  
on Wetroom Systems

# Wetroom Systems

## Tile Backer Boards

Ideal product to waterproof and insulate in one operation prior to tiling makes your bathroom last longer, thus making your bathroom an investment. Also reduces mould, making it a much healthier option for any tiling project.

Boards can be ordered singularly.



## Tile Backer Boards

|                                  | Board Thickness | Pack Content | Weight Each | Pallet Qty |        |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|-------------|------------|--------|
| <b>Mini Boards</b>               |                 |              |             |            |        |
| Dimensions – 1200(h) x 600(w) mm |                 |              |             |            |        |
| PHGWR-BD05-1006                  | 6mm             | 10           | 2.2kg       | 150        | £22.00 |
| PHGWR-BD05-1010                  | 10mm            | 10           | 2.4kg       | 200        | £24.00 |
| PHGWR-BD05-1012                  | 12mm            | 10           | 2.5kg       | 160        | £32.00 |
| PHGWR-BD05-1020                  | 20mm            | 10           | 2.9kg       | 60         | £33.00 |
| PHGWR-BD05-1030                  | 30mm            | 10           | 3.4kg       | 40         | £41.00 |
| PHGWR-BD05-1040                  | 40mm            | 10           | 3.9kg       | 30         | £50.00 |
| PHGWR-BD05-1050                  | 50mm            | 8            | 4.9kg       | 24         | £58.00 |
| PHGWR-BD05-1080                  | 80mm            | 5            | 5.9kg       | 15         | £87.00 |

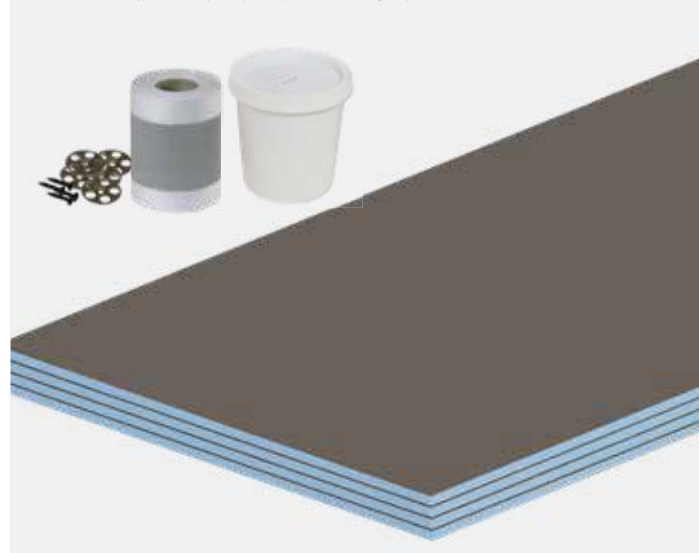
|                                  |       |   |        |     |         |
|----------------------------------|-------|---|--------|-----|---------|
| <b>Standard Boards</b>           |       |   |        |     |         |
| Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) mm |       |   |        |     |         |
| PHGWR-BD10-1010                  | 10mm  | 6 | 4.4kg  | 180 | £48.00  |
| PHGWR-BD10-1012                  | 12mm  | 5 | 4.8kg  | 180 | £51.00  |
| PHGWR-BD10-1020                  | 20mm  | 4 | 5.0kg  | 120 | £63.00  |
| PHGWR-BD10-1030                  | 30mm  | 4 | 5.8kg  | 80  | £81.00  |
| PHGWR-BD10-1040                  | 40mm  | 7 | 6.8kg  | 60  | £99.00  |
| PHGWR-BD10-1050                  | 50mm  | 3 | 9.6kg  | 50  | £116.00 |
| PHGWR-BD10-1080                  | 80mm  | 5 | 11.8kg | 30  | £172.00 |
| PHGWR-BD10-1100                  | 100mm | 4 | 13.8kg | 24  | £198.00 |

|                                                                                                                  |      |   |       |    |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------|---|-------|----|---------|
| <b>Wide Boards</b>                                                                                               |      |   |       |    |         |
| Dimensions –<br>2400(h) x 900(w) mm (PHGWR-BD15-1010, PHGWR-BD15-1012)<br>2400(h) x 1200(w) mm (PHGWR-BD20-1012) |      |   |       |    |         |
| PHGWR-BD15-1010                                                                                                  | 10mm | 5 | 7.2kg | 50 | £66.00  |
| PHGWR-BD15-1012                                                                                                  | 12mm | 5 | 7.5kg | 50 | £71.00  |
| PHGWR-BD20-1012                                                                                                  | 12mm | 5 | 9.8kg | 75 | £113.00 |

## Waterproof Wall + Floor Kits

|                                                                                                | Board Thickness | Size               | Weight Each | Pallet Qty |         |
|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------------|-------------|------------|---------|
| <b>Wall Kits</b>                                                                               |                 |                    |             |            |         |
| <b>Kit Includes</b> – 12mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape |                 |                    |             |            |         |
| PHGWR-WK-0288                                                                                  | 12mm            | 2.88m <sup>2</sup> | 12kg        | –          | £139.00 |
| PHGWR-WK-0432                                                                                  | 12mm            | 4.32m <sup>2</sup> | 17kg        | –          | £183.00 |
| <b>Floor Kits</b>                                                                              |                 |                    |             |            |         |
| <b>Kit Includes</b> – 10mm Boards (1200 x 600mm), Board Fixings, Pro-Seal, 20m Waterproof Tape |                 |                    |             |            |         |
| PHGWR-FK-0288                                                                                  | 10mm            | 2.88m <sup>2</sup> | 14kg        | –          | £142.00 |
| PHGWR-FK-0432                                                                                  | 10mm            | 4.32m <sup>2</sup> | 19kg        | –          | £186.00 |

Wall and Floor Kits are supplied with fully Waterproof Tape + Pro-Seal Sealing Compound



# Wetroom Systems

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**

Years **15**  
on Wetroom Systems

## Raised Wetroom Kits



Stainless Steel

### Square Drain

#### 130mm

The Concept 1 + 4 is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors.

Dimensions –  
130(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KS15-1809)  
130(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-KS15-1807)

|                        |               |         |
|------------------------|---------------|---------|
| <b>PHGWR-KS15-1809</b> | Concept Kit 1 | £948.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-KS15-1807</b> | Concept Kit 4 | £933.00 |

#### 50mm

The Concept 3 + 6 kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Dimensions –  
50(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KS05-1809)  
50(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-KS05-1807)

|                        |               |         |
|------------------------|---------------|---------|
| <b>PHGWR-KS05-1809</b> | Concept Kit 3 | £816.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-KS05-1807</b> | Concept Kit 6 | £789.00 |

### Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

#### Installation + Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



Stainless Steel

### Linear Drain 300mm

#### 130mm

The Concept 1L + 4L is designed for use where the customer cannot or chooses not to site the drain within the floor. This system is also suitable where longer runs are required for drainage pipework not achievable within the floor, up to 1.5m from the waste to the soil pipe. This typically will be used for apartment buildings or awkward joist locations on timber floors.

Dimensions –  
130(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K315-1809)  
130(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-K315-1807)

|                        |                |         |
|------------------------|----------------|---------|
| <b>PHGWR-K315-1809</b> | Concept Kit 1L | £996.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-K315-1807</b> | Concept Kit 4L | £987.00 |

#### 50mm

The Concept 3L + 6L kit is designed principally for the replacement of a bath or the creation of a long, low-height shower area. This creates a 40/50mm raised wet area within the bath or shower room.

Dimensions –  
50(h) x 1850(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K305-1809)  
50(h) x 1850(w) x 750(d) mm (PHGWR-K305-1807)

|                        |                |         |
|------------------------|----------------|---------|
| <b>PHGWR-K305-1809</b> | Concept Kit 3L | £867.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-K305-1807</b> | Concept Kit 6L | £843.00 |

### Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

#### Installation + Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.



**New Additions – Linear Uno Tray Kits and Designer Shower Drain Covers in multiple finishes, see page 165**

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Wetroom Systems

# Wetroom Systems

## Level Access Wetroom Trays



### Square Drain

**Kit Includes** – Installation + drainage kit (Includes 300mm stainless steel drain cover)

#### Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –

30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-0909)  
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1010)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1212)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1209)  
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1409)  
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1609)  
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCE-1809)

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| PHGWR-KSCE-0909 | £621.00 |
| PHGWR-KSCE-1010 | £645.00 |
| PHGWR-KSCE-1212 | £759.00 |
| PHGWR-KSCE-1209 | £738.00 |
| PHGWR-KSCE-1409 | £747.00 |
| PHGWR-KSCE-1609 | £768.00 |
| PHGWR-KSCE-1809 | £846.00 |

#### Corner Drain Kits

Dimensions –

30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-0909)  
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-1010)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-KSCO-1212)

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| PHGWR-KSCO-0909 | £621.00 |
| PHGWR-KSCO-1010 | £645.00 |
| PHGWR-KSCO-1212 | £756.00 |

#### End Drain Kits

Dimensions –

30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1209)  
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1409)  
30(h) x 1500(w) x 800(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1508)  
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-KSEN-1609)

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| PHGWR-KSEN-1209 | £738.00 |
| PHGWR-KSEN-1409 | £747.00 |
| PHGWR-KSEN-1508 | £747.00 |
| PHGWR-KSEN-1609 | £768.00 |



### Linear Drain 300mm

**Kit Includes** – Installation + drainage kit (Includes 300mm stainless steel drain cover)

#### Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –

30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-0909)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1212)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1209)  
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1409)  
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1609)  
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3CE-1809)

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| PHGWR-K3CE-0909 | £651.00 |
| PHGWR-K3CE-1212 | £795.00 |
| PHGWR-K3CE-1209 | £762.00 |
| PHGWR-K3CE-1409 | £780.00 |
| PHGWR-K3CE-1609 | £795.00 |
| PHGWR-K3CE-1809 | £876.00 |

#### End Drain Kits

Dimensions –

30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-0909)  
30(h) x 1000(w) x 1000(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1010)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1212)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1209)  
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K3EN-1409)

|                 |         |
|-----------------|---------|
| PHGWR-K3EN-0909 | £651.00 |
| PHGWR-K3EN-1010 | £681.00 |
| PHGWR-K3EN-1212 | £789.00 |
| PHGWR-K3EN-1209 | £768.00 |
| PHGWR-K3EN-1409 | £780.00 |
| PHGWR-K3EN-1609 | £795.00 |

#### Coloured Drain Covers 300mm

|               |                |        |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| PHGWR-TW-2003 | Matt Black     | £69.00 |
| PHGWR-TW-2803 | Brushed Bronze | £69.00 |
| PHGWR-TW-0503 | Tileable       | £72.00 |

#### Linear Waste Finishing Trim 300mm

|               |                 |        |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|
| PHGWR-TS-0505 | Stainless Steel | £48.00 |
| PHGWR-TS-0520 | Matt Black      | £51.00 |
| PHGWR-TS-0528 | Brushed Bronze  | £51.00 |
| PHGWR-TS-0586 | Anthracite      | £51.00 |

**New Additions – Linear Uno Tray Kits and Designer Shower Drain Covers in multiple finishes, see page 165**

# Wetroom Systems

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**  
Years **15**  
on Wetroom Systems

## Level Access Wetroom Trays



Stainless Steel



Brushed Bronze

### Linear Drain 600mm

**Kit Includes** – Installation + drainage kit (Includes 600mm stainless steel drain cover)

#### End Drain Kits

Dimensions –  
30(h) x 900(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-0909)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1212)  
30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1209)  
30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1409)  
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6EN-1609)

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| <b>PHGWR-K6EN-0909</b> | £678.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-K6EN-1212</b> | £828.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-K6EN-1209</b> | £792.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-K6EN-1409</b> | £810.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-K6EN-1609</b> | £843.00 |

#### Offset Centre Drain Kits

Dimensions –  
30(h) x 1600(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6OF-1609)  
30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (PHGWR-K6OF-1809)

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| <b>PHGWR-K6OF-1609</b> | £837.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-K6OF-1809</b> | £900.00 |

#### Coloured Drain Covers 600mm

|                      |                |         |
|----------------------|----------------|---------|
| <b>PHGWR-TW-2006</b> | Matt Black     | £138.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-TW-2806</b> | Brushed Bronze | £138.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-TW-0506</b> | Tileable       | £150.00 |

#### Linear Waste Finishing Trim 600mm

|                      |                 |        |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|
| <b>PHGWR-TS-1005</b> | Stainless Steel | £81.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-TS-1020</b> | Matt Black      | £84.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-TS-1028</b> | Brushed Bronze  | £84.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-TS-1086</b> | Anthracite      | £84.00 |

### Installation + Drainage Kit

All our shower tray kits come complete with a full installation kit.

#### Installation + Drainage Kit includes:

Pro-SEAL Premix, wood floor primer, square horizontal shower waste, Fix-KST, Fix-MD, waterproof tape, waterproof internal corners, tile guide, paint brush, protective gloves, notched trowel.

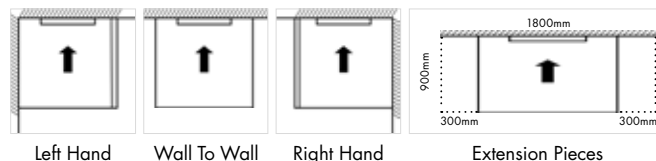


Stainless Steel



Matt Black

Choose your installation position



### Infinity Single Fall Tray

**Kit Includes** – Installation + drainage kit (Includes 700 or 1000mm stainless steel drain cover)

#### 1200 x 900mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1200(w) x 900(d) mm (700mm Drain)

|                        |            |         |
|------------------------|------------|---------|
| <b>PHGWR-KEL7-1209</b> | Left Hand  | £891.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-KER7-1209</b> | Right Hand | £891.00 |

#### 1400 x 900mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1400(w) x 900(d) mm (700mm Drain)

|                        |            |         |
|------------------------|------------|---------|
| <b>PHGWR-KEL7-1409</b> | Left Hand  | £906.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-KER7-1409</b> | Right Hand | £906.00 |

#### 1200 x 1200mm Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1200(w) x 1200(d) mm (1000mm Drain)

|                        |            |          |
|------------------------|------------|----------|
| <b>PHGWR-KEL1-1212</b> | Left Hand  | £1026.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-KER1-1212</b> | Right Hand | £1026.00 |

#### 1800 x 900mm Wall To Wall Kits

Dimensions – 30(h) x 1800(w) x 900(d) mm (1000mm Drain)

|                        |          |
|------------------------|----------|
| <b>PHGWR-KEF1-1809</b> | £1026.00 |
|------------------------|----------|

#### Infinity Tray Extension Pieces

Includes two pieces only available for 18 x 9 wall-to-wall installation. Kit expands up to 300mm at either or both sides 900 x 300 x 30mm

|                        |         |
|------------------------|---------|
| <b>PHGWR-KE90-0309</b> | £222.00 |
|------------------------|---------|

#### Coloured Drain Covers 700mm + 1000mm

| 700mm                |                |         | 1000mm               |                |         |
|----------------------|----------------|---------|----------------------|----------------|---------|
| <b>PHGWR-TW-2007</b> | Matt Black     | £141.00 | <b>PHGWR-TW-2010</b> | Matt Black     | £180.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-TW-2807</b> | Brushed Bronze | £141.00 | <b>PHGWR-TW-2810</b> | Brushed Bronze | £180.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-TW-0507</b> | Tileable       | £168.00 | <b>PHGWR-TW-0510</b> | Tileable       | £180.00 |

#### Infinity Waste Finishing Trim 700mm + 1000mm

| 700mm                |                 |        | 1000mm               |                 |        |
|----------------------|-----------------|--------|----------------------|-----------------|--------|
| <b>PHGWR-TS-1505</b> | Stainless Steel | £69.00 | <b>PHGWR-TS-2005</b> | Stainless Steel | £81.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-TS-1520</b> | Matt Black      | £72.00 | <b>PHGWR-TS-2020</b> | Matt Black      | £84.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-TS-1528</b> | Brushed Bronze  | £72.00 | <b>PHGWR-TS-2028</b> | Brushed Bronze  | £84.00 |
| <b>PHGWR-TS-1586</b> | Anthracite      | £72.00 | <b>PHGWR-TS-2086</b> | Anthracite      | £84.00 |

**New Additions – Linear Uno Tray Kits and Designer Shower Drain Covers in multiple finishes, see page 165**



## Guarantees

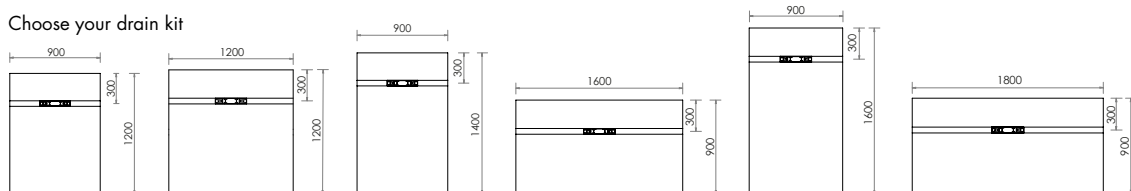
**15** Years  
on Wetroom Systems

# Wetroom Systems

## Linear Uno Tray Kits



### Choose your drain kit



## End Drain Kit

| 1200 x 900 x 30mm |                 |         |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| PHGWR-EN02-1209   | Stainless Steel | £900.00 |
| PHGWR-EN20-1209   | Matt Black      | £918.00 |
| PHGWR-EN28-1209   | Brushed Bronze  | £945.00 |
| PHGWR-EN82-1209   | Brushed Brass   | £945.00 |
| PHGWR-EN86-1209   | Matt Anthracite | £945.00 |

| 1200 x 1200 x 30mm |                 |          |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------|
| PHGWR-EN02-1212    | Stainless Steel | £990.00  |
| PHGWR-EN20-1212    | Matt Black      | £1020.00 |
| PHGWR-EN28-1212    | Brushed Bronze  | £1050.00 |
| PHGWR-EN82-1212    | Brushed Brass   | £1050.00 |
| PHGWR-EN86-1212    | Matt Anthracite | £1050.00 |

| 1400 x 900 x 30mm |                 |         |
|-------------------|-----------------|---------|
| PHGWR-EN02-1409   | Stainless Steel | £948.00 |
| PHGWR-EN20-1409   | Matt Black      | £975.00 |
| PHGWR-EN28-1409   | Brushed Bronze  | £999.00 |
| PHGWR-EN82-1409   | Brushed Brass   | £999.00 |
| PHGWR-EN86-1409   | Matt Anthracite | £999.00 |

| 1600 x 900 x 30mm |                 |          |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| PHGWR-EN02-1609   | Stainless Steel | £990.00  |
| PHGWR-EN20-1609   | Matt Black      | £1020.00 |
| PHGWR-EN28-1609   | Brushed Bronze  | £1050.00 |
| PHGWR-EN82-1609   | Brushed Brass   | £1050.00 |
| PHGWR-EN86-1609   | Matt Anthracite | £1050.00 |

## Designer Shower Drain Cover



Dimensions – 4(h) x 145(w) x 145(d) mm

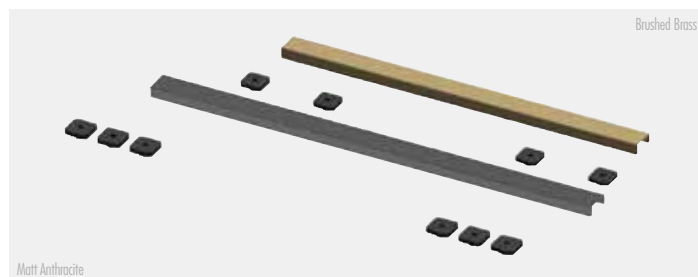
|               |                 |        |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|
| PHGWR-25-0005 | Stainless Steel | £72.00 |
| PHGWR-30-2005 | Matt Black      | £90.00 |
| PHGWR-30-2805 | Brushed Bronze  | £99.00 |
| PHGWR-30-8205 | Brushed Brass   | £99.00 |
| PHGWR-30-8605 | Matt Anthracite | £99.00 |

## Offset Drain Kit

| 1600 x 900 x 30mm |                 |          |
|-------------------|-----------------|----------|
| PHGWR-OF02-1609   | Stainless Steel | £1020.00 |
| PHGWR-OF20-1609   | Matt Black      | £1050.00 |
| PHGWR-OF28-1609   | Brushed Bronze  | £1095.00 |
| PHGWR-OF82-1609   | Brushed Brass   | £1095.00 |
| PHGWR-OF86-1609   | Matt Anthracite | £1095.00 |

| 1800 x 1200 x 30mm |                 |          |
|--------------------|-----------------|----------|
| PHGWR-OF02-1809    | Stainless Steel | £1065.00 |
| PHGWR-OF20-1809    | Matt Black      | £1095.00 |
| PHGWR-OF28-1809    | Brushed Bronze  | £1140.00 |
| PHGWR-OF82-1809    | Brushed Brass   | £1140.00 |
| PHGWR-OF86-1809    | Matt Anthracite | £1140.00 |

## Linear Waste Cover Plate



| 300mm         |                 |        |
|---------------|-----------------|--------|
| PHGWR-25-0586 | Matt Anthracite | £69.00 |
| PHGWR-25-0582 | Brushed Brass   | £69.00 |

| 600mm         |                 |         |
|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| PHGWR-25-1086 | Matt Anthracite | £138.00 |
| PHGWR-25-1082 | Brushed Brass   | £138.00 |

| 700mm         |                 |         |
|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| PHGWR-25-1586 | Matt Anthracite | £141.00 |
| PHGWR-25-1582 | Brushed Brass   | £141.00 |

| 1000mm        |                 |         |
|---------------|-----------------|---------|
| PHGWR-25-2086 | Matt Anthracite | £180.00 |
| PHGWR-25-2082 | Brushed Brass   | £180.00 |



# Wetroom Systems

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

**Guarantees**  
Years **15**  
on Wetroom Systems

## Tileable Bath Panels



Standard Bath Front Panel



Standard Bath End Panel

### Tileable Bath Panels

No more timber bath panels with unsightly screws

Panels are pre-formed with adjustable legs

**Easy to cut down to size**

**Waterproof** and stable in a moist environment

**Much faster to install** than timber panelling

**Easy access** – can be cut with a hand saw

#### Standard Bath Front Panel

Dimensions –  
600(h) x 1795(w) x 30(d) mm  
600(h) x 2100(w) x 30(d) mm

|                 |                        |         |
|-----------------|------------------------|---------|
| PHGWR-BP05-0005 | For Baths up to 1800mm | £87.00  |
| PHGWR-BP05-0010 | For Baths up to 2100mm | £114.00 |

#### Standard Bath End Panel

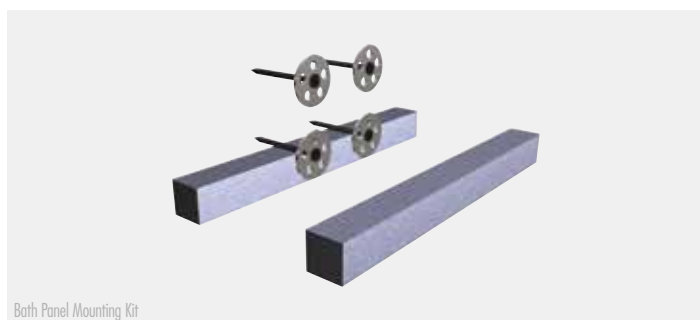
Dimensions – 600(h) x 800(w) x 30(d) mm

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| PHGWR-BP05-0015 | £48.00 |
|-----------------|--------|

#### Bath Panel Mounting Kit

Dimensions – 100(h) x 300(w) x 50(d) mm  
Kit Includes – 2 x foam strips with fixings

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| PHGWR-BP15-0005 | £12.00 |
|-----------------|--------|



Bath Panel Mounting Kit

## Waterproofing Components



### Waterproof Sealing Tape

|                 |     |         |
|-----------------|-----|---------|
| PHGWR-TM12-0005 | 5m  | £27.00  |
| PHGWR-TM12-0010 | 10m | £51.00  |
| PHGWR-TM12-0050 | 50m | £201.00 |

### Waterproof Corner

|                 |                 |       |
|-----------------|-----------------|-------|
| PHGWR-TM12-5005 | Internal Corner | £9.00 |
| PHGWR-TM12-5010 | External Corner | £9.00 |

### Waterproof Collar

|                 |          |        |
|-----------------|----------|--------|
| PHGWR-TM75-1226 | 12-26mm  | £10.00 |
| PHGWR-TM75-3255 | 32-55mm  | £12.00 |
| PHGWR-TM75-6512 | 65-120mm | £24.00 |

### Liquid Sealing Tape Adhesive

|                 |        |        |
|-----------------|--------|--------|
| PHGWR-AS10-0005 | 500ml  | £24.00 |
| PHGWR-AS10-0012 | 1200ml | £45.00 |
| PHGWR-AS10-0050 | 5litre | £72.00 |

### Wood Floor Primer

|                 |         |        |
|-----------------|---------|--------|
| PHGWR-AS15-2005 | 1 litre | £23.00 |
|-----------------|---------|--------|

### Fix-MD Adhesive

|                 |                 |        |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|
| PHGWR-AS15-0005 | 290ml Cartridge | £21.00 |
|-----------------|-----------------|--------|

### Washers + Screws

|                 |                                                           |        |
|-----------------|-----------------------------------------------------------|--------|
| PHGWR-FC05-0035 | 50 Pack (Washer Only)                                     | £15.00 |
| PHGWR-FC05-2535 | Floor Panel Screws (50 Pack)<br>35mm Washer / 25mm Screws | £15.00 |
| PHGWR-FC05-4535 | Wall Panel Screws (50 Pack)<br>35mm Washer / 45mm Screws  | £18.00 |

## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Wetroom Systems

# Wetroom Systems

## Waterproof Recessed Storage Units + Shower Seats



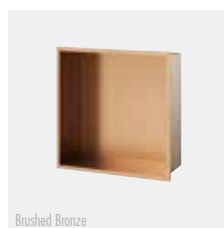
Recessed Storage Unit



Matt White



Matt Black



Brushed Bronze



Brushed Brass



Matt Anthracite

## Single Recessed Waterproof Storage Units

**Designed for pre-wall installation** to make excellent use of space otherwise lost

Gives a much more **professional finish** than using timber

**Ready to tile**

Provides a **fully waterproof base** for tiles

**Reduced installation time**

**Easily installed** using fixing adhesive

**Easy to work with** – can be cut with a hand saw

### 320 x 240mm

Dimensions –  
350(h) x 240(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0010)  
350(h) x 240(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0015)

PHGWR-SU05-0010 £123.00

PHGWR-SU05-0015 £126.00

### 350 x 350mm

Dimensions –  
350(h) x 350(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0020)  
350(h) x 350(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0025)

PHGWR-SU05-0020 £126.00

PHGWR-SU05-0025 £135.00

### 420 x 350mm

Dimensions –  
420(h) x 350(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0030)  
420(h) x 350(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0035)

PHGWR-SU05-0030 £147.00

PHGWR-SU05-0035 £156.00

### 800 x 500mm

Dimensions –  
800(h) x 500(w) x 100(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0550)  
800(h) x 500(w) x 180(d) mm (PHGWR-SU05-0555)

PHGWR-SU05-0550 £168.00

PHGWR-SU05-0555 £174.00



Shower Seat

## Waterproof Niche Storage Units

**Designed for easy installation** into a shower wall for a sleek and seamless look providing the ideal storage solution

**Crafted from premium stainless steel**

### 320 x 320mm

Dimensions – 320(h) x 320(w) x 120(d) mm

PHGWR-SS10-3232 Matt White £150.00

PHGWR-SS20-3232 Matt Black £159.00

PHGWR-SS28-3232 Brushed Bronze £165.00

PHGWR-SS82-3232 Brushed Brass £165.00

PHGWR-SS86-3232 Matt Anthracite £165.00

### 320 x 620mm

Dimensions – 320(h) x 620(w) x 120(d) mm

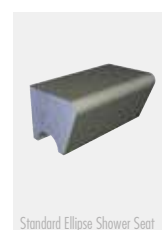
PHGWR-SS10-6232 Matt White £180.00

PHGWR-SS20-6232 Matt Black £219.00

PHGWR-SS28-6232 Brushed Bronze £225.00

PHGWR-SS82-6232 Brushed Brass £225.00

PHGWR-SS86-6232 Matt Anthracite £225.00



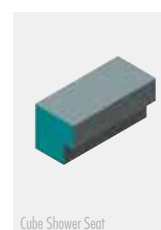
Standard Ellipse Shower Seat



Elements Square High Back Shower Seat



Trapezium Shower Seat



Cube Shower Seat

## Tileable Shower Seats

**Designed for pre-wall installation** to make excellent use of space otherwise lost

Gives a much more **professional finish** than using timber, ready to tile

Seats require tiling in mosaic tiles with a maximum individual tile size of 35 x 35mm

### Standard Ellipse Shower Seat

Dimensions – 520(h) x 1000(w) x 515(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-1005 £456.00

### Elements Square High Back Shower Seat Section

Dimensions – 470(h) x 515(w) x 515(d) mm

PHGWR-SC80-2030 £159.00

### Trapezium Shower Seat 1.0m

Dimensions – 520(h) x 1000(w) x 515(d) mm

PHGWR-SC-3005 £456.00

### Cube Shower Seat 1.0m

Dimensions – 520(h) x 1000(w) x 515(d) mm

PHGWR-SC-2005 £456.00

# Bathroom Waterproofing

## Classi – The UK and Ireland's No.1 Bathroom Waterproofing Brand

With Classi, you will find products that put your mind at ease. Products that are innovative and user friendly. From shower trays to baths with overhead showers, or wetrooms, we have waterproofing products to suit your needs and budget.

Classi are dedicated to providing quality and innovative products within the bathroom sector. Watch our installation videos at [www.waterproofyourbathroom.com](http://www.waterproofyourbathroom.com).


**Classi Seal**

**Classi Plus**

**Classi Shower Trays + Baths Kit**

**Classi Wetroom Kit**


Installation videos at [waterproofyourbathroom.com](http://www.waterproofyourbathroom.com)

## Guarantees

**10** Years  
on Classi Bathroom Waterproofing

# Bathroom Waterproofing

## Classi Kits



### Classi Seal

Installation time 5 minutes

Perfect for finishing with wall panels

Accommodates vertical movement of up to 15mm,  
still maintaining a waterproof seal

|         |            |         |
|---------|------------|---------|
| CS02    | 2m Roll    | £43.00  |
| CS02.5  | 2.5m Roll  | £50.00  |
| CS03.2  | 3.2m Roll  | £61.00  |
| CS04    | 4m Roll    | £74.00  |
| CS012.5 | 12.5m Roll | £239.00 |
| CS025   | 25m Roll   | £408.00 |



### Classi Plus

Installation time 5 minutes

Perfect for finishing with tiles

Accommodates movement of up to 15mm

Compatible with tile adhesive and liquid sealing  
membranes

|        |           |         |
|--------|-----------|---------|
| CP02.0 | 2m Roll   | £50.00  |
| CP02.5 | 2.5m Roll | £61.00  |
| CP03.2 | 3.2m Roll | £80.00  |
| CP04.0 | 4m Roll   | £100.00 |

## Classi Rolls



### Classi Shower Trays + Baths Kit

Membranes applied to the wall and floor with tile  
adhesive

Installation time less than one hour

Tiling can begin immediately

Ultimate peace of mind against leaks

|        |                       |         |
|--------|-----------------------|---------|
| CKS4.6 | 4.6m <sup>2</sup> Kit | £207.00 |
| CKS6.5 | 6.5m <sup>2</sup> Kit | £271.00 |
| CKS8.2 | 8.2m <sup>2</sup> Kit | £313.00 |



### Classi Wetroom Kit

Membranes applied to the wall and floor with tile  
adhesive

Installation time less than one hour

Tiling can begin immediately

Ultimate peace of mind against leaks

|         |                        |         |
|---------|------------------------|---------|
| CKW6.5  | 6.5m <sup>2</sup> Kit  | £330.00 |
| CKW8.2  | 8.2m <sup>2</sup> Kit  | £386.00 |
| CKW11.1 | 11.1m <sup>2</sup> Kit | £498.00 |

## Classi Accessories



Clear



White

### Classi Neutral Cure 100% Silicone

A+ rated

100% neutral cure silicone

Low modulus

Practically odourless when curing

|      |       |        |
|------|-------|--------|
| CN01 | Clear | £26.00 |
| CN02 | White | £26.00 |



### Classi Corner + Joint Tape (2.5m)

CJT2.5 £26.00



### Classi Pipe Collars

CPC2 2 Per Pack £29.00



### Classi Corner Packs

|      |                               |        |
|------|-------------------------------|--------|
| CEC1 | External Corners (1 Per Pack) | £20.00 |
| CIC2 | Internal Corners (2 Per Pack) | £34.00 |



### Classi Waterproofing Membrane

|      |        |
|------|--------|
| CWM1 | £45.00 |
|------|--------|





173

Grant Westfield, The Classic Collection



174

Grant Westfield, The Splashpanel Collection



176

Perform Panel, The Origins Collection



179

Fibo, Signature Collection



179

Fibo, Timeless Collection



180

Wetwall, Tile Collection

## Wall Panelling

### Grant Westfield

|                                     |     |
|-------------------------------------|-----|
| Multipanel – The Classic Collection | 173 |
| The Splashpanel Collection          | 174 |

### Perform Panel

|                        |     |
|------------------------|-----|
| The Origins Collection | 176 |
|------------------------|-----|

### Fibo

|                      |     |
|----------------------|-----|
| Signature Collection | 179 |
| Timeless Collection  | 179 |

### Wetwall

|                 |     |
|-----------------|-----|
| Tile Collection | 180 |
|-----------------|-----|



# Features + Buying Guide

| Wall Panels                |          |        |      |                 |       |        |      |         |         |        |
|----------------------------|----------|--------|------|-----------------|-------|--------|------|---------|---------|--------|
|                            |          | Effect |      |                 |       | Finish |      |         |         |        |
| Range                      | Page No. | Solid  | Tile | Matt / Textured | Gloss | Marble | Wood | Sparkle | Mineral | Colour |
| Grant Westfield            |          |        |      |                 |       |        |      |         |         |        |
| The Classic Collection     | 173      | •      |      | •               | •     | •      |      | •       | •       | •      |
| The Splashpanel Collection | 174      |        |      | •               | •     | •      |      |         | •       |        |
| Perform Panel              |          |        |      |                 |       |        |      |         |         |        |
| The Origins Collection     | 176      | •      |      |                 | •     | •      |      | •       | •       | •      |
| Fibo                       |          |        |      |                 |       |        |      |         |         |        |
| Signature Collection       | 179      | •      |      | •               |       |        | •    |         |         | •      |
| Timeless Collection        | 179      | •      |      | •               | •     |        |      | •       |         | •      |
| Wetwall                    |          |        |      |                 |       |        |      |         |         |        |
| Tile Collection            | 180      |        | •    |                 | •     |        |      |         |         | •      |

### Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.



Fully Waterproof



Easy to Clean



Quick to Install



Can be installed over Tiles



Grant Westfield's Hydrolock® System



Seamless Finish



Perform Panel's Nu-Lock System



Fibo's Aqualock System



Square Edge

# Wall Panelling

## Guarantees

 Years **30**  
 on Multipanel Wall Panels

### About Grant Westfield – The UK's Best Selling Bathroom Wall Panels

Create beautiful spaces with our waterproof bathroom wall panels, the luxurious and modern way to decorate your bathroom.

Our beautiful wall panel collections come in a range of sizes and finishes, including marble, stone and wood, offering you a range of design possibilities, allowing you to reinvent your bathroom in a style that is uniquely yours.

Our unique Hydrolock installation system makes it possible to join panels from our Tile, Pure, Linda Barker, Contemporary and Classic Collections together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for grout, meaning less time cleaning grout lines and mould. Panels in our Multipanel Classic Collection are also Forest Stewardship Council® (FSC® C128180) and Made In Britain certified, meaning that they are made in the UK of material from well-managed, FSC®-certified forests and other controlled sources.

Tiles, its time to move on.



### Hydrolock®

Multipanel panels are available with Hydrolock® tongue and grooved edge for easy click-into-place installation.

#### Hydrolock Installation

To ensure our panels can be installed to show off their true potential, we created Hydrolock, a unique solution which makes it possible to join panels from our collections (Naturepanel, Tile, Pure, Linda Barker and Contemporary) together to create an almost seamless expanse of waterproof wall. Precisely engineered, our Hydrolock edge creates a discreet watertight joint, without the need for profiles and can even be installed on uneven walls. Hydrolock panels are available in a range of widths for ease of installation – 2400 x 598 mm, 2400 x 900 mm, 2400 x 1200 mm.

The Hydrolock joint reduces the finished face by 20mm i.e. 2400mm x 1200mm becomes 2400 x 1180mm. Straight edge panels are also available.

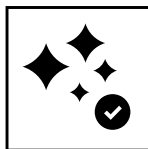


Hydrolock® Joint

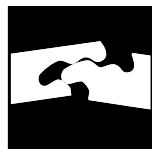
Scan the QR code and watch a video to learn more about Hydrolock installation and its benefits.



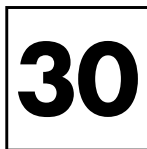
### Why Choose Grant Westfield



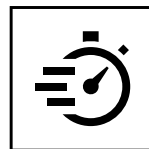
Easy to keep clean



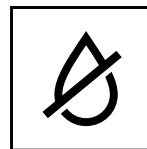
Almost seamless joint with Hydrolock®



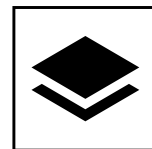
30 year warranty



Quick and easy to install



Fully waterproof



Can be installed over old tiles

### Multipanel Profiles

|                                           | Matt Black | Bright Silver | Satin Silver | White /Black |
|-------------------------------------------|------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Internal Corner (Type A)                  | £29.00     | £69.00        | £26.00       | £29.00       |
| External Corner (Type B)                  | £33.00     | £73.00        | £31.00       | £33.00       |
| Flush Corner (Type 100)                   | £41.00     | £91.00        | £38.00       | £41.00       |
| Angle Profile (Type 102)                  | £28.00     | £67.00        | £24.00       | £28.00       |
| End Cap (I-Shaped) (Type C)               | £18.00     | £62.00        | £15.00       | £18.00       |
| Continuous 'H' Joint (Mid-Joint) (Type D) | £23.00     | £58.00        | £20.00       | £23.00       |
| Last Corner Profile (Type Y)              | £29.00     | £69.00        | £26.00       | £29.00       |
| Base Profile (Type X)                     | –          | –             | £30.00       | –            |

### Invisible Corner

Our new 'invisible' internal corner profile has a hidden edge for a completely metal free finish. Simply slot the panels into place and seal with your chosen sealant colour. The Invisible Corner is perfect for straight walls and is compatible with our collections (Tile, Pure, Linda Barker, Contemporary and Classic).

With the profile completely hidden from view, the Invisible Corner is supplied in Aluminium only. Profiles – All 2450mm

|                             | Mill Finish | Bright Silver | Satin Silver | White /Black |
|-----------------------------|-------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| Invisible Corner (Type 101) | £33.00      | –             | –            | –            |



## Guarantees

**30 Years**  
on Multipanel Wall Panels

# Wall Panelling

## Multipanel – The Classic Collection

### Classic Standard Collection

**11mm waterproof wall panels** for durable protection

**FSC certified** for responsibly sourced materials and other controlled sources

**Fully waterproof panels** for complete peace of mind

**Quick installation** saves time and effort

**Easy-clean surface** for low-maintenance, long-lasting use

**Installs over tiles** for a cost-effective upgrade

**Hydrolock® joint** for an almost seamless finish



| Unlipped      |         |
|---------------|---------|
| 2400 x 1200mm | £390.00 |
| 2400 x 900mm  | £390.00 |
| Hydrolock     |         |
| 2400 x 1200mm | £427.00 |
| 2400 x 900mm  | £427.00 |
| 2400 x 598mm  | £232.00 |

For Multipanel profiles please see page 172



Cappuccino Stone, The Classic Collection

### Marble



Riven Marble Textured **9241** Classic Marble Gloss **M141** Grey Marble Gloss **M139** Antique Marble Gloss **701**



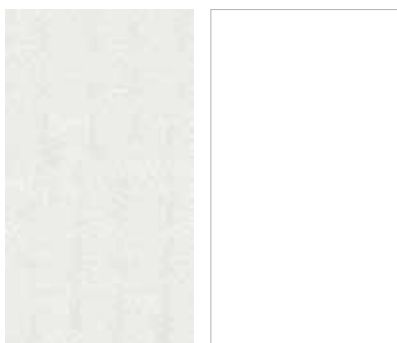
Riven Marble, The Classic Collection

### Sparkles



White Snow Gloss **9923** Blizzard Gloss **G030**

### Timeless



Frost White Gloss **M049** Natural White **G85**

### Stone



Riven Slate Textured **2859** Cappuccino Stone Gloss **7256**

# Wall Panelling

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT. \*Residential only

## Guarantees

Years **5**  
on Splashpanel Wall Panels\*



Grey Concrete, The Splashpanel Collection



Quartz Stone, The Splashpanel Collection



White Marble, The Splashpanel Collection



## Guarantees

**5** Years  
on Splashpanel Wall Panels\*

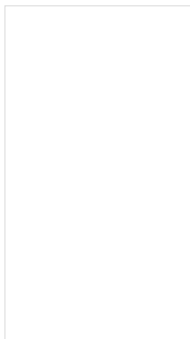
# Wall Panelling

## The Splashpanel Collection

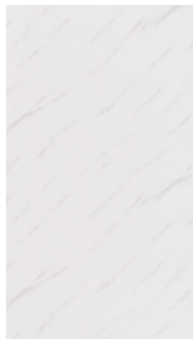
### Wall Panels



Beige Concrete **SPWBEICON**



Snow Drift **SPWSNODRI**



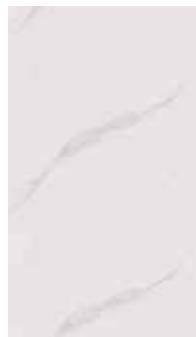
White Marble **SPWWHIMAR**



Roman Marble **SPWROMMAR**



Grey Concrete **SPWGRECON**



Carrara Marble **SPWCALMAR**



Fino Grey Super **SPWFIGRSU**



Gold Vein **SPWGOLVEI**

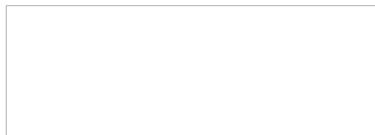


Pietra Anthracite Grey **SPWPIANGR**



Quartz Stone **SPWQUASTO**

### Ceiling Panels



White Gloss  
White Matt

**SPCWHIGLO**  
**SPCWHIMAT**

## Splashpanel Collection

**10mm wall panels** for durable protection

**8mm ceiling panels** for moisture resistance

**Fully waterproof panels** for peace of mind

**Quick installation** saves time and effort

**Easy-clean surface** for low-maintenance

**Installs over tiles** for a cost-effective upgrade



### Wall Panels (2 Packs)

Finish – Beige Concrete, Snow Drift,  
White Marble, Roman Marble, Grey Concrete

2400 x 1000mm £208.00

Finish – Carrara Marble, Fino Grey Super, Gold  
Vein, Pietra Anthracite Grey, Quartz Stone

2400 x 1000mm £243.00

### Ceiling Panel (4 Packs)

2700 x 250mm £105.00

For Splashpanel profiles please see below

## Splashpanel Profiles

### Wall Profiles

|                          | Grey   | White  |
|--------------------------|--------|--------|
| End Cap (Type U)         | £12.00 | £12.00 |
| Internal Corner (Type V) | £14.00 | £14.00 |
| External Corner (Type W) | £14.00 | £14.00 |

### Ceiling Profiles

|                               | Silver | White  |
|-------------------------------|--------|--------|
| Continuous H Joint (Type K)   | –      | £10.00 |
| L-End Cap (Type L)            | –      | £13.00 |
| Ceiling Mould (Type M)        | –      | £13.00 |
| Internal Corner (Type N)      | –      | £10.00 |
| External Corner (Type O)      | –      | £10.00 |
| Clip Decorative Trim (Type P) | £10.00 | –      |



End Cap (White)



External Corner (White)



H Joint (White)



Internal Corner (White)





# Wall Panelling

## Guarantees

Years **35**  
on Perform Panel Wall Panels



Cloudy Marble, The Origins Collection

## About Perform Panel – Today's alternative to tiles

With easy installation, no grouting and a unique high-performance fitting system, Perform Panel is the beautiful, efficient, modern alternative to tiles. Available in a large selection of stylish designs across our core ranges. Perform Panel works with any interior scheme. Made in the UK by a family firm trusted by the building industry for 160 years.



Nu-Lock Joint



### Nu-Lock

Manufactured using 7-ply birch plywood, with a "click" tongue and groove finish as standard, creating a seamless joint and look to each panel.

## Perform Panel Trims

Seal and finish wall panel edges and joints with a range of trims, available in a variety of finishes including satin anodised aluminium, white, chrome, black, brushed black, and brushed brass.

|                  | Aluminium<br>Finish | SAA<br>Finish | Chrome | White  | Black  | Brushed<br>Black | Brushed<br>Brass |
|------------------|---------------------|---------------|--------|--------|--------|------------------|------------------|
| End Cap          | –                   | £16.00        | £33.00 | £16.00 | £17.00 | £25.00           | £47.00           |
| Straight Joint   | –                   | £19.00        | £45.00 | £19.00 | £21.00 | £31.00           | £60.00           |
| Quadrant End Cap | –                   | £30.00        | £59.00 | £35.00 | £45.00 | £54.00           | £73.00           |
| External Corner  | –                   | £29.00        | £71.00 | £30.00 | £32.00 | £38.00           | £88.00           |
| Internal Corner  | –                   | £29.00        | £56.00 | £31.00 | £33.00 | £38.00           | £71.00           |
| Panseal Trim     | –                   | –             | –      | £31.00 | –      | –                | –                |
| Bottom Trim      | –                   | £34.00        | –      | –      | –      | –                | –                |
| Hidden Corner    | £28.00              | –             | –      | –      | –      | –                | –                |



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

**35** Years  
on Perform Panel Wall Panels

Wall Panelling

The Origins Collection



The Origins Collection

Striking contemporary designs with durable gloss laminate finish  
11mm waterproof panels for **durable wall protection**  
**Made-to-measure or standard sizes** to suit any space  
**Easy-clean surface** for low-maintenance, long-lasting use  
**Quick installation** saves time and effort  
Perform Panels **Nu-Lock** joint for a clean, seamless, virtually invisible finish



|                          | Nu-Lock | Square Edge |
|--------------------------|---------|-------------|
| <b>2400 x 600mm</b>      |         |             |
| Plywood Core             | £216.00 | £356.00     |
| MDF Core (Made to Order) | £197.00 | –           |
| <b>2400 x 900mm</b>      |         |             |
| Plywood Core             | £422.00 | £356.00     |
| MDF Core (Made to Order) | £393.00 | –           |
| <b>2400 x 1200mm</b>     |         |             |
| Plywood Core             | £422.00 | £356.00     |
| MDF Core (Made to Order) | £393.00 | –           |

For Perform Panel profiles please see page 176



# Wall Panelling

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

## Guarantees

Years **25**  
on Fibo Wall Panels

### About Us

Designed and manufactured in Norway - the home of wood technology and contemporary Scandinavian styling – Fibo is the leading supplier of tile-effect wall panels. Starting out quite modestly in 1952 with a small factory, today we operate a multi-million pound award-winning factory producing panels for over 100,000 bathrooms a year.

Tried and tested in Norway for almost 70 years, Fibo was the first to make the 'click' system for walls. The smooth and strong surface can withstand both direct water spray and large temperature fluctuations. Quick to dry, easy to clean, and simple to install. You are guaranteed a result that will last for many years.

### Did you know?

Research has revealed that Fibo's leading waterproof wall panel system has a carbon footprint that is 37% lower than tiles when installed in a typical bathroom. This is in part due to Fibo sourcing their plywood from sustainable PEFC certified sources. So, when you choose Fibo wall panels you can be confident that you're choosing the greener option and reducing your carbon impact. Plus, Fibo wall panel surfaces are all antibacterial so there's no more cleaning mould and worrying about bacteria growing between tiles anymore. Why tile, when you can Fibo?



Designed and made in Norway



Olive Green, Signature Collection

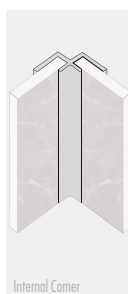
### Fibo Profiles + Accessories



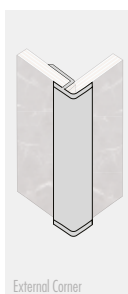
Base



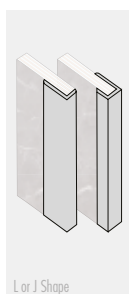
Hidden (Internal Corner)



Internal Corner



External Corner



L or J Shape

### Profiles

Use Fibo profiles (trims) to complete your perfect installation. All profiles come in 2400mm length and are made from aluminium.

|                          | Aluminium | Black  | Chrome |
|--------------------------|-----------|--------|--------|
| Base                     | £41.00    | £41.00 | –      |
| Hidden (Internal Corner) | £41.00    | –      | –      |
| Internal Corner          | £41.00    | –      | £41.00 |
| External Corner          | £41.00    | £41.00 | £47.00 |
| L or J Shape             | £41.00    | £41.00 | £47.00 |

### Accessories

Choose from the Fibo range of accessories to ensure the perfect finish every time. Ideal for use with Fibo wall panels, our accessories create a quicker, trouble-free installation.

#### Fibo Seal

A waterproof, hybrid polymer sealant available in either grey, white or black. 1 tube of sealant is enough to seal all joints on up to 3 panels. Size – 290ml.

£16.00

#### Fibo Adhesive

With high tensile strength, this hybrid polymer is the perfect adhesive for use with wall panels. Size – 290ml.

£16.00

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| Click Wax    | £5.00  |
| Magic Sponge | £6.00  |
| Tapping Tool | £14.00 |



Seal

Adhesive



## Guarantees

**25 Years**  
on Fibo Wall Panels

# Wall Panelling

## Signature Collection



Cracked Cement (Silk) **2204-F00**



Shabby Chic (Rustic) **2898-M00**



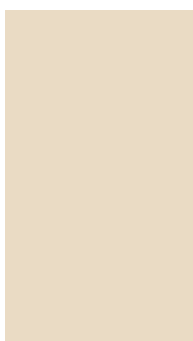
Oak Nature (Silk) **0164-M00**



Olive Green (Extra Matt) **5206-M00**



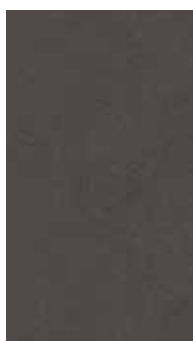
Abbey Shale (Gemstone) **4281-M00**



Light Sand (Extra Matt) **F5233-M00**



Light Terrazzo (Silk) **F4001-M00**



Grey Terrazzo (Gemstone) **F4003-M00**

## Signature Collection

On-trend colours and classic designs for modern interiors

**Fully waterproof panels** for complete peace of mind

**Quick installation** saves time and effort

**Easy-clean surface** for low-maintenance, long-lasting use

**Installs over tiles** for a cost-effective upgrade

Fibo's **Aqualock** system for quick, seamless click-together installation

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm



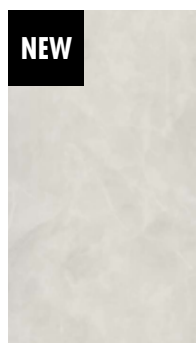
£267.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 178



Shabby Chic, Signature Collection

## Timeless Collection



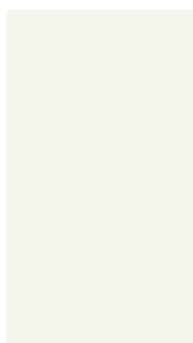
Cloudy Onyx (Extreme Matt) **F3167-M00**



Sugar Sparkle (High Gloss) **2050-HG**



Bilbao (High Gloss) **592-HG**



Ivory High Gloss (High Gloss) **520-HG**

## Timeless Collection

The Timeless collection offers classic neutrals and soft pastels

**Fully waterproof panels** for complete peace of mind

**Quick installation** saves time and effort

**Easy-clean surface** for low-maintenance, long-lasting use

**Installs over tiles** for a cost-effective upgrade

Fibo's **Aqualock** system for quick, seamless click-together installation

Dimensions – 2400(h) x 600(w) x 10.2(d) mm

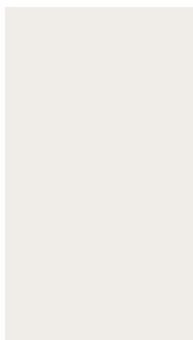


£225.00

For Fibo profiles + accessories please see page 178



Soft Cement (Silk) **0145-M00**



Crystal White Gloss (High Gloss) **110-HG**



Grey Sand (Silk) **5746-S**



Meton Grey (Silk) **2442-S**



Desert Glass, Timeless Collection

# Wall Panelling

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

## Guarantees

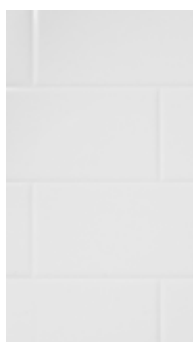
**Lifetime**  
on Wetwall Wall Panels



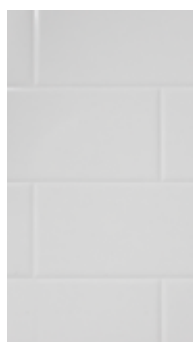
## Tile Collection



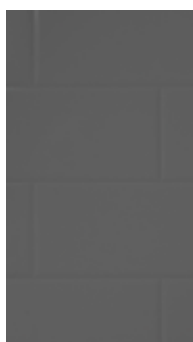
Pure White Tile, Tile Collection



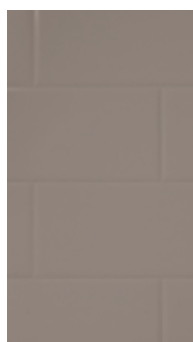
Pure White Tile  
(Ice White)



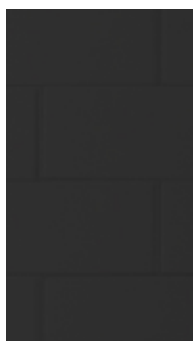
White Tile  
(Ice White)



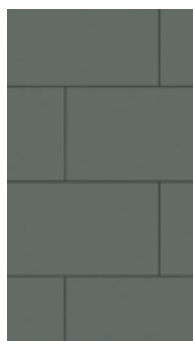
Grey Tile  
(Silver Grey)



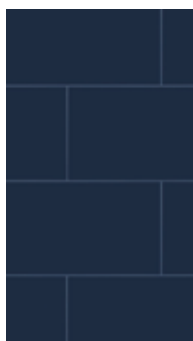
Mocha Tile  
(Fudge)



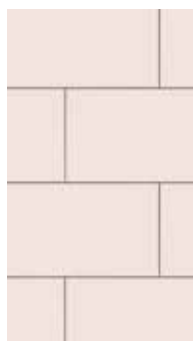
Gloss Black Tile  
(Jet)



Moss Tile  
(Pewter Grey)



Navy Tile  
(Basalt Grey)



Blush Tile  
(Neutral)

## Tile Collection

Traditional metro tile look

**Fully waterproof panels** for complete peace of mind

**Quick installation** saves time and effort

**Easy-clean surface** for low-maintenance, long-lasting use

**Installs over tiles** for a cost-effective upgrade

Dimensions –

2440(h) x 1220(w) x 3(d) mm (Shower Panel)

1220(h) x 2440(w) x 3(d) mm (Splashback)



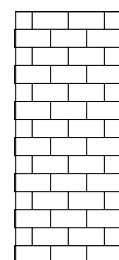
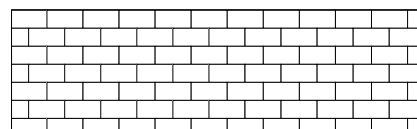
£292.00

For Tile profiles and Adhesive + Sealants please see page 181

## Tile Collection Sheet Size

Available as a shower panel in 2440 x 1220mm and also 1220 x 2440mm for a splashback.

Installation – Panels may need to be trimmed on site to ensure alignment as shown above.





All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

**Wetwall**  
LUXURY PANELS. SEAMLESS STYLE

Wall  
Panelling

## Guarantees

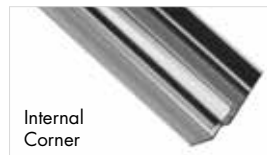


# Wall Panelling

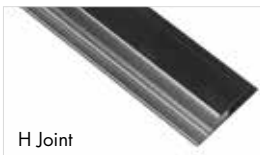
## Wetwall Profiles + Accessories

### Tile Collections

Wetwall profiles come in 2440mm lengths and are available in aluminium polished silver & matt black trims or PVC black trims.



Internal  
Corner



H Joint



External  
Corner



End Cap

|                 |        |
|-----------------|--------|
| H Joint         | £37.00 |
| End Cap         | £32.00 |
| Internal Corner | £46.00 |
| External Corner | £48.00 |



White and Moss Tile, Tile Collection

### Adhesive + Sealant

|                     |                               |        |
|---------------------|-------------------------------|--------|
| <b>DOWADH</b>       | Panel Adhesive – Clear        | £23.00 |
| <b>A-MM-SEALANT</b> | Panel Sealant – Clear         | £27.00 |
| <b>A-ADH-SIL</b>    | Clear Adhesive + Sealant Pack | £50.00 |

Blush Tile, Tile Collection





**192**  
Coloured Valves



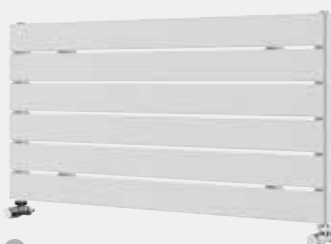
**186**  
Ecstasy Designer Towel Rails



**193**  
Instinct TRVs



**184**  
25mm Towel Rails



**189**  
Espada Aluminium Horizontal



**187**  
Nuance Designer Towel Rails

## Designer Warmth

| Towel Rails          |     | Valves                                     |     |
|----------------------|-----|--------------------------------------------|-----|
| 25mm Straight        | 184 | Contemporary / Traditional Radiator Valves | 192 |
| 22mm Straight        | 185 | Coloured Valves                            | 192 |
|                      |     | Elements                                   | 192 |
|                      |     | Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs) | 193 |
| Designer Towel Rails |     | 15mm Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)   | 193 |
| Ecstasy              | 186 | 15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)          | 193 |
| Nuance               | 187 |                                            |     |
| Designer Radiators   |     |                                            |     |
| Espada Aluminium     | 188 |                                            |     |
| Espada               | 190 |                                            |     |

# Features + Buying Guide

| Designer Warmth             |          |              |               |               |               |               |                                                                                              |                                                                                               |        |       |       |            |               |
|-----------------------------|----------|--------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|---------------|----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------|-------|-------|------------|---------------|
|                             |          | Heat Source  |               |               | Material      |               | Hanging                                                                                      |                                                                                               | Finish |       |       |            |               |
|                             |          | <div>H</div> | <div>DF</div> | <div>E</div>  | <div>MS</div> | <div>AL</div> | <div></div> | <div></div> |        |       |       |            |               |
| Range                       | Page No. | Heating Only | Dual Fuel     | Electric Only | Mild Steel    | Aluminium     | Vertical                                                                                     | Horizontal                                                                                    | Chrome | Black | White | Anthracite | Brushed Brass |
| Towel Rails                 |          |              |               |               |               |               |                                                                                              |                                                                                               |        |       |       |            |               |
| 25mm Straight               | 184      | •            | •             | •             | •             |               | •                                                                                            |                                                                                               | •      | •     | •     | •          |               |
| 22mm Straight               | 185      | •            | •             | •             | •             |               | •                                                                                            |                                                                                               | •      | •     |       |            |               |
| Designer Towel Rails        |          |              |               |               |               |               |                                                                                              |                                                                                               |        |       |       |            |               |
| Ecstasy                     | 186      | •            | •             | •             | •             |               | •                                                                                            |                                                                                               | •      | •     |       |            | •             |
| Nuance                      | 187      | •            | •             | •             | •             |               | •                                                                                            |                                                                                               | •      | •     |       |            |               |
| Designer Radiators          |          |              |               |               |               |               |                                                                                              |                                                                                               |        |       |       |            |               |
| Espada Aluminium Vertical   | 188      | •            |               |               |               | •             | •                                                                                            |                                                                                               |        | •     | •     | •          |               |
| Espada Aluminium Horizontal | 189      | •            |               |               |               | •             |                                                                                              | •                                                                                             |        |       | •     | •          |               |
| Espada Vertical             | 190      | •            |               |               | •             |               | •                                                                                            |                                                                                               |        |       | •     | •          |               |
| Espada Horizontal           | 191      | •            |               |               | •             |               |                                                                                              | •                                                                                             |        |       | •     | •          |               |

## Icon Key

Our handy icon key helps you quickly recognise key product features and choose the product that suits you best.

AL

Aluminium Construction

MS

Mild Steel Construction

H

Heating Only

E

Electric Only

DF

Dual Fuel



Vertical Hanging Design



Horizontal Hanging Design

## 25mm Towel Rails

## Guarantees

Years  
on 25mm Towel Rails **15**

## Heating option supplement applies across all Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £96.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £255.00 |



## 25mm Straight Towel Rails

Available in **Chrome, Anthracite, White** or **Matt Black**Efficient heat output with cost-effective **mild steel construction**Heat source configurations – **Heating only, Dual Fuel** or **Electric only**

## Chrome Finish

|             | Height | Width | Depth  | Watts | Btu/hr | Electric Element |         |
|-------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| PHG080-50CP | 800    | 505   | 80-100 | 275   | 938    | 150W             | £178.00 |
| PHG120-50CP | 1200   | 505   | 80-100 | 428   | 1460   | 300W             | £237.00 |
| PHG120-60CP | 1200   | 605   | 80-100 | 505   | 1723   | 400W             | £258.00 |
| PHG150-50CP | 1500   | 505   | 80-100 | 534   | 1822   | 300W             | £312.00 |
| PHG180-50CP | 1800   | 505   | 80-100 | 638   | 2177   | 600W             | £363.00 |

## Anthracite Finish

|              | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr | Electric Element |         |
|--------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| PHG080-50ZAT | 800    | 505   | 74-84 | 420   | 1433   | 150W             | £183.00 |
| PHG120-50ZAT | 1200   | 505   | 74-84 | 663   | 2262   | 300W             | £239.00 |
| PHG120-60ZAT | 1200   | 605   | 74-84 | 783   | 2672   | 400W             | £258.00 |
| PHG150-50ZAT | 1500   | 505   | 74-84 | 820   | 2798   | 300W             | £286.00 |
| PHG180-50ZAT | 1800   | 505   | 74-84 | 969   | 3306   | 600W             | £323.00 |

**Vertical design** ideal for space-saving installation

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

## White Finish

|             | Height | Width | Depth  | Watts | Btu/hr | Electric Element |         |
|-------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| PHG080-50WH | 800    | 505   | 80-100 | 420   | 1433   | 150W             | £120.00 |
| PHG120-50WH | 1200   | 505   | 80-100 | 663   | 2262   | 300W             | £161.00 |
| PHG120-60WH | 1200   | 605   | 80-100 | 783   | 2672   | 400W             | £178.00 |
| PHG150-50WH | 1500   | 505   | 80-100 | 820   | 2798   | 300W             | £180.00 |
| PHG180-50WH | 1800   | 505   | 80-100 | 969   | 3306   | 600W             | £229.00 |

## Matt Black Finish

|              | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr | Electric Element |         |
|--------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
| PHG080-50ZMB | 800    | 505   | 74-84 | 420   | 1433   | 150W             | £183.00 |
| PHG120-50ZMB | 1200   | 505   | 74-84 | 663   | 2262   | 300W             | £239.00 |
| PHG120-60ZMB | 1200   | 605   | 74-84 | 783   | 2672   | 400W             | £258.00 |
| PHG150-50ZMB | 1500   | 505   | 74-84 | 820   | 2798   | 300W             | £286.00 |
| PHG180-50ZMB | 1800   | 505   | 74-84 | 969   | 3306   | 600W             | £323.00 |



All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

| Heating option supplement applies across all Towel Rails |                             |         |
|----------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP                                              | Dual fuel add on cost       | £96.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP                                              | Sealed Electric add on cost | £255.00 |

**Guarantees**  
**15** Years  
on 22mm Towel Rails

INSTINCT® | PRO

Towel Rails

## 22mm Towel Rails

### 22mm Straight Towel Rails

Available in **Chrome** or **Matt Black**

Efficient heat output with cost-effective **mild steel construction**

Heat source configurations – **Heating only, Dual Fuel** or **Electric only**

**Vertical design** ideal for space-saving installation

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C Δt in compliance with BSEN442



| Chrome Finish     |        |       |        |       |        |                  |         |
|-------------------|--------|-------|--------|-------|--------|------------------|---------|
|                   | Height | Width | Depth  | Watts | Btu/hr | Electric Element |         |
| PHGT060-40CP      | 600    | 405   | 90-105 | 172   | 587    | 100W             | £72.00  |
| PHGT060-50CP      | 600    | 505   | 90-105 | 208   | 710    | 125W             | £81.00  |
| PHGT060-60CP      | 600    | 605   | 90-105 | 245   | 836    | 125W             | £89.00  |
| PHGT080-30CP      | 800    | 300   | 83-105 | 168   | 572    | 100W             | £77.00  |
| PHGT080-40CP      | 800    | 405   | 90-105 | 209   | 713    | 100W             | £80.00  |
| PHGT080-50CP      | 800    | 505   | 90-105 | 252   | 860    | 125W             | £89.00  |
| PHGT080-60CP      | 800    | 605   | 90-105 | 295   | 1007   | 150W             | £98.00  |
| PHGT080-75CP      | 800    | 755   | 90-105 | 359   | 1225   | 200W             | £118.00 |
| PHGT100-30CP      | 1000   | 305   | 90-105 | 211   | 720    | 150W             | £85.00  |
| PHGT100-40CP      | 1000   | 405   | 90-105 | 266   | 907    | 150W             | £95.00  |
| PHGT100-50CP      | 1000   | 505   | 90-105 | 321   | 1096   | 200W             | £107.00 |
| PHGT100-60CP      | 1000   | 605   | 90-105 | 378   | 1288   | 200W             | £119.00 |
| PHGT120-30CP      | 1200   | 300   | 83-105 | 245   | 837    | 200W             | £107.00 |
| PHGT120-40CP      | 1200   | 405   | 90-105 | 323   | 1102   | 200W             | £118.00 |
| PHGT120-50CP      | 1200   | 505   | 90-105 | 391   | 1335   | 200W             | £122.00 |
| PHGT120-60CP      | 1200   | 605   | 90-105 | 460   | 1567   | 300W             | £127.00 |
| PHGT120-75CP      | 1200   | 750   | 83-105 | 498   | 1701   | 300W             | £151.00 |
| PHGT140-50CP      | 1400   | 505   | 90-105 | 444   | 1516   | 300W             | £155.00 |
| PHGT140-60CP      | 1400   | 605   | 90-105 | 521   | 1775   | 300W             | £170.00 |
| PHGT160-40CP      | 1600   | 405   | 90-105 | 433   | 1475   | 300W             | £149.00 |
| PHGT160-50CP      | 1600   | 505   | 90-105 | 522   | 1780   | 300W             | £161.00 |
| PHGT160-60CP      | 1600   | 605   | 90-105 | 613   | 2091   | 400W             | £176.00 |
| PHGT180-40CP      | 1800   | 405   | 90-105 | 474   | 1617   | 400W             | £168.00 |
| PHGT180-50CP      | 1800   | 505   | 90-105 | 571   | 1949   | 400W             | £181.00 |
| PHGT180-60CP      | 1800   | 605   | 90-105 | 671   | 2287   | 400W             | £196.00 |
| PHGT180-75CP      | 1800   | 755   | 90-105 | 836   | 2852   | 400W             | £222.00 |
| Matt Black Finish |        |       |        |       |        |                  |         |
| PHGT080-50ZMB     | 800    | 505   | 90-105 | 252   | 860    | 125W             | £81.00  |
| PHGT080-60ZMB     | 800    | 600   | 83-105 | 414   | 1413   | 150W             | £87.00  |
| PHGT120-50ZMB     | 1200   | 505   | 90-105 | 391   | 1335   | 200W             | £109.00 |
| PHGT120-60ZMB     | 1200   | 600   | 83-105 | 600   | 2047   | 300W             | £122.00 |
| PHGT160-50ZMB     | 1600   | 500   | 83-105 | 680   | 2320   | 300W             | £140.00 |
| PHGT160-60ZMB     | 1600   | 605   | 83-105 | 613   | 2091   | 400W             | £153.00 |



1200 x 600mm, 22mm Straight Towel Rail – Chrome



1200 x 600mm, 22mm Straight Towel Rail – Matt Black



# Ecstasy

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

## Guarantees

Years **15**  
on Ecstasy Designer Towel Rails

## Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

|             |                             |         |
|-------------|-----------------------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual fuel add on cost       | £96.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Sealed Electric add on cost | £255.00 |



1300 x 500mm, Ecstasy Towel Rail – Matt Black



1300 x 500mm, Ecstasy Towel Rail – Brushed Brass

## Ecstasy

Available in **Chrome**, **Matt Black** or **Brushed Brass**

Efficient heat output with cost-effective **mild steel construction**

Heat source configurations – **Heating only**, **Dual Fuel** or **Electric only**

**Vertical design** ideal for space-saving installation

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only

Please see pages 192-193 for our range of valves



### Chrome Finish

|         | Height | Width | Depth | Bars  | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|---------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| EC0950C | 950    | 500   | 101   | 2-3-4 | 462          | 246   | 839    | £339.00 |
| EC1350C | 1300   | 500   | 101   | 3-5-5 | 462          | 330   | 1126   | £370.00 |

### Matt Black Finish

|             |      |     |     |       |     |     |      |         |
|-------------|------|-----|-----|-------|-----|-----|------|---------|
| EC0950500MB | 950  | 500 | 101 | 2-3-4 | 462 | 289 | 986  | £322.00 |
| EC1300500MB | 1300 | 500 | 101 | 3-5-5 | 462 | 389 | 1327 | £481.00 |

### Brushed Brass Finish

|             |      |     |       |       |     |     |      |         |
|-------------|------|-----|-------|-------|-----|-----|------|---------|
| EC0950500BB | 950  | 500 | 84-94 | 2-3-4 | 462 | 299 | 1021 | £525.00 |
| EC1300500BB | 1300 | 500 | 84-94 | 3-5-5 | 462 | 426 | 1453 | £711.00 |



950 x 500mm – Chrome  
1300 x 500mm – Chrome

950 x 500mm – Matt Black  
1300 x 500mm – Matt Black

950 x 500mm – Brushed Brass  
1300 x 500mm – Brushed Brass

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances.  
Prices include VAT.

INSTINCT® | PRO

Designer Towel Rails

Heating option supplement applies across all Designer Towel Rails

Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Nuance Designer Towel Rails

Nuance



## Nuance

Available in **Chrome** or **Matt Black**

Efficient heat output with cost-effective **mild steel construction**

Heat source configurations – **Heating only**, **Dual Fuel** or **Electric only**

**Vertical design** ideal for space-saving installation

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Watts and Btu's apply to Heating and Dual Fuel only

Please see pages 192-193 for our range of valves

**MS** **H** **DF** **E**

### Chrome Finish

|                | Height | Width | Depth | Bars | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|----------------|--------|-------|-------|------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| <b>NU1050C</b> | 1000   | 500   | 80    | 12   | 470          | 257   | 877    | £245.00 |
| <b>NU1150C</b> | 1165   | 500   | 80    | 15   | 470          | 314   | 1071   | £277.00 |
| <b>NU1160C</b> | 1165   | 600   | 80    | 15   | 570          | 365   | 1245   | £308.00 |
| <b>NU1750C</b> | 1700   | 500   | 80    | 20   | 470          | 434   | 1481   | £370.00 |

### Matt Black Finish

|                    |      |     |    |    |     |     |      |         |
|--------------------|------|-----|----|----|-----|-----|------|---------|
| <b>NU1000500MB</b> | 1000 | 500 | 80 | 12 | 470 | 409 | 1396 | £183.00 |
| <b>NU1165500MB</b> | 1165 | 500 | 80 | 15 | 470 | 420 | 1433 | £214.00 |
| <b>NU1165600MB</b> | 1165 | 600 | 80 | 15 | 570 | 437 | 1491 | £227.00 |
| <b>NU1700500MB</b> | 1700 | 500 | 80 | 20 | 470 | 501 | 1709 | £277.00 |



# Espada Aluminium

Aluminium

1800 x 520mm, Espada Aluminium Vertical Radiator – White

Aluminium

1800 x 520mm, Espada Aluminium Vertical Radiator – Anthracite

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

Guarantees

Years **10**  
on Espada Aluminium Designer Radiators

## Espada Aluminium Vertical

Available in **White** or **Anthracite**

**Aluminium construction** for fast heat-up and efficient warmth

Heat source configuration – **Heating only**

**Vertical design** ideal for space-saving installation

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Please see pages 192-193 for our range of valves



### Single Vertical Panel

#### White Finish

|                 | Height | Width | Depth | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|-----------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| ESAL-V1800218WH | 1800   | 218   | 66    | 218                    | 642   | 2190   | £277.00 |
| ESAL-V1800366WH | 1800   | 366   | 66    | 366                    | 1070  | 3651   | £419.00 |
| ESAL-V1800514WH | 1800   | 514   | 66    | 514                    | 1499  | 5113   | £556.00 |
| ESAL-V1800662WH | 1800   | 662   | 66    | 662                    | 1927  | 6574   | £711.00 |

#### Anthracite Finish

|                 |      |     |    |     |      |      |         |
|-----------------|------|-----|----|-----|------|------|---------|
| ESAL-V1800218AT | 1800 | 218 | 66 | 218 | 642  | 2190 | £277.00 |
| ESAL-V1800366AT | 1800 | 366 | 66 | 366 | 1070 | 3651 | £419.00 |
| ESAL-V1800514AT | 1800 | 514 | 66 | 514 | 1499 | 5113 | £556.00 |
| ESAL-V1800662AT | 1800 | 662 | 66 | 662 | 1927 | 6574 | £720.00 |

#### Matt Black Finish

|                  |      |     |    |     |      |      |         |
|------------------|------|-----|----|-----|------|------|---------|
| ESPALVS-1800220B | 1800 | 218 | 66 | 218 | 642  | 2190 | £276.00 |
| ESPALVS-1800370B | 1800 | 366 | 66 | 366 | 1070 | 3651 | £419.00 |
| ESPALVS-1800520B | 1800 | 514 | 66 | 514 | 1499 | 5113 | £555.00 |
| ESPALVS-1800670B | 1800 | 662 | 66 | 662 | 1927 | 6574 | £710.00 |

### Double Vertical Panel

#### White Finish

|                   | Height | Width | Depth | End to End Connections | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|-------------------|--------|-------|-------|------------------------|-------|--------|---------|
| ESAL-VDP1800218WH | 1800   | 218   | 91.5  | 218                    | 1109  | 3783   | £370.00 |
| ESAL-VDP1800366WH | 1800   | 366   | 91.5  | 366                    | 1849  | 6308   | £574.00 |
| ESAL-VDP1800514WH | 1800   | 514   | 91.5  | 514                    | 2589  | 8833   | £773.00 |
| ESAL-VDP1800662WH | 1800   | 662   | 91.5  | 662                    | 3329  | 11358  | £977.00 |

#### Anthracite Finish

|                   |      |     |      |     |      |       |         |
|-------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-------|---------|
| ESAL-VDP1800218AT | 1800 | 218 | 91.5 | 218 | 1109 | 3783  | £370.00 |
| ESAL-VDP1800366AT | 1800 | 366 | 91.5 | 366 | 1849 | 6308  | £574.00 |
| ESAL-VDP1800514AT | 1800 | 514 | 91.5 | 514 | 2589 | 8833  | £773.00 |
| ESAL-VDP1800662AT | 1800 | 662 | 91.5 | 662 | 3329 | 11358 | £977.00 |

#### Matt Black Finish

|                  |      |     |      |     |      |       |         |
|------------------|------|-----|------|-----|------|-------|---------|
| ESPALVD-1800220B | 1800 | 218 | 91.5 | 218 | 1109 | 3783  | £369.00 |
| ESPALVD-1800370B | 1800 | 366 | 91.5 | 366 | 1849 | 6308  | £574.00 |
| ESPALVD-1800520B | 1800 | 514 | 91.5 | 514 | 2589 | 8833  | £772.00 |
| ESPALVD-1800670B | 1800 | 662 | 91.5 | 662 | 3329 | 11358 | £977.00 |

## Guarantees

**10 Years**  
on Espada Aluminium Designer Radiators

# Espada Aluminium



595 x 1200mm, Espada Aluminium Horizontal Radiator – White



595 x 1200mm, Espada Aluminium Horizontal Radiator – Anthracite

## Espada Aluminium Horizontal

Available in **White** or **Anthracite**

**Aluminium construction** for fast heat-up and efficient warmth

Heat source configuration – **Heating only**

**Horizontal design** for versatile, space-friendly installation



### Single Horizontal Panel

#### White Finish

|                  | Height | Width | Depth | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| ESAL-H0440900WH  | 440    | 900   | 75    | 870          | 680   | 2319   | £289.00 |
| ESAL-H04401200WH | 440    | 1200  | 75    | 1150         | 881   | 3006   | £357.00 |
| ESAL-H0588900WH  | 588    | 900   | 75    | 870          | 906   | 3092   | £370.00 |
| ESAL-H05881200WH | 588    | 1200  | 75    | 1150         | 1175  | 4009   | £463.00 |

#### Anthracite Finish

|                  |     |      |    |      |      |      |         |
|------------------|-----|------|----|------|------|------|---------|
| ESAL-H0440900AT  | 440 | 900  | 75 | 870  | 680  | 2319 | £289.00 |
| ESAL-H04401200AT | 440 | 1200 | 75 | 1150 | 881  | 3006 | £357.00 |
| ESAL-H0588900AT  | 588 | 900  | 75 | 870  | 906  | 3092 | £370.00 |
| ESAL-H05881200AT | 588 | 1200 | 75 | 1150 | 1175 | 4009 | £463.00 |

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Please see pages 192-193 for our range of valves

### Double Horizontal Panel

#### White Finish

|                    | Height | Width | Depth | Pipe Centres | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|--------------------|--------|-------|-------|--------------|-------|--------|---------|
| ESAL-HDP0440900WH  | 440    | 900   | 122   | 870          | 1161  | 3960   | £413.00 |
| ESAL-HDP04401200WH | 440    | 1200  | 122   | 1150         | 1513  | 5163   | £506.00 |
| ESAL-HDP0588900WH  | 588    | 900   | 122   | 870          | 1548  | 5281   | £525.00 |
| ESAL-HDP05881200WH | 588    | 1200  | 122   | 1150         | 2018  | 6886   | £649.00 |

#### Anthracite Finish

|                    |     |      |     |      |      |      |         |
|--------------------|-----|------|-----|------|------|------|---------|
| ESAL-HDP0440900AT  | 440 | 900  | 122 | 870  | 1161 | 3960 | £413.00 |
| ESAL-HDP04401200AT | 440 | 1200 | 122 | 1150 | 1513 | 5163 | £506.00 |
| ESAL-HDP0588900AT  | 588 | 900  | 122 | 870  | 1548 | 5281 | £525.00 |
| ESAL-HDP05881200AT | 588 | 1200 | 122 | 1150 | 2018 | 6886 | £649.00 |



# Espada

Mild Steel

All dimensions in mm. All measurements are approximate and subject to standard tolerances. Prices include VAT.

## Guarantees

Years **15**  
on Espada Designer Radiators

### Espada Vertical

Available in **White** or **Anthracite**

Efficient heat output with cost-effective **mild steel construction**

Heat source configuration – **Heating only**

**Vertical design** ideal for space-saving installation

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Please see pages 192-193 for our range of valves



1800 x 680mm, Espada Double Panel Vertical Radiator – White



Double Panel Vertical Radiator – White

#### Single Vertical Panel

##### White Finish

|              | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|--------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| ES-V180228WH | 1800   | 224   | 71    | 402   | 1372   | £177.00 |
| ES-V180376WH | 1800   | 376   | 71    | 670   | 2286   | £266.00 |
| ES-V180524WH | 1800   | 528   | 71    | 938   | 3200   | £352.00 |
| ES-V180672WH | 1800   | 680   | 71    | 1206  | 4115   | £446.00 |

##### Anthracite Finish

|              |      |     |    |      |      |         |
|--------------|------|-----|----|------|------|---------|
| ES-V180228AT | 1800 | 224 | 71 | 402  | 1372 | £177.00 |
| ES-V180376AT | 1800 | 376 | 71 | 670  | 2286 | £266.00 |
| ES-V180524AT | 1800 | 528 | 71 | 938  | 3200 | £352.00 |
| ES-V180672AT | 1800 | 680 | 71 | 1206 | 4115 | £446.00 |

#### Double Vertical Panel

##### White Finish

|                | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
|----------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| ES-VDP180228WH | 1800   | 224   | 71    | 627   | 2139   | £269.00 |
| ES-VDP180376WH | 1800   | 376   | 71    | 1045  | 3566   | £419.00 |
| ES-VDP180524WH | 1800   | 528   | 71    | 1463  | 4992   | £523.00 |
| ES-VDP180672WH | 1800   | 680   | 71    | 1881  | 6418   | £709.00 |

##### Anthracite Finish

|                |      |     |    |      |      |         |
|----------------|------|-----|----|------|------|---------|
| ES-VDP180228AT | 1800 | 224 | 71 | 627  | 2139 | £269.00 |
| ES-VDP180376AT | 1800 | 376 | 71 | 1045 | 3566 | £419.00 |
| ES-VDP180524AT | 1800 | 528 | 71 | 1463 | 4992 | £523.00 |
| ES-VDP180672AT | 1800 | 680 | 71 | 1881 | 6418 | £709.00 |



## Guarantees

**15** Years  
on Espada Designer Radiators

# Espada



604 x 1200mm, Espada Single Panel Horizontal Radiator – Anthracite

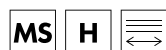
## Espada Horizontal

Available in **White** or **Anthracite**

Efficient heat output with cost-effective **mild steel construction**

Heat source configuration – **Heating only**

**Horizontal design** for versatile, space-friendly installation



| Single Horizontal Panel |        |       |       |       |        |         |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| White Finish            |        |       |       |       |        |         |
|                         | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
| ES-H0450090WH           | 452    | 900   | 63    | 420   | 1433   | £241.00 |
| ES-H0450120WH           | 452    | 1200  | 63    | 552   | 1883   | £291.00 |
| ES-H0598090WH           | 604    | 900   | 63    | 560   | 1911   | £303.00 |
| ES-H0598120WH           | 604    | 1200  | 63    | 736   | 2511   | £373.00 |
| Anthracite Finish       |        |       |       |       |        |         |
| ES-H0450090AT           | 452    | 900   | 63    | 420   | 1433   | £241.00 |
| ES-H0450120AT           | 452    | 1200  | 63    | 552   | 1883   | £291.00 |
| ES-H0598090AT           | 604    | 900   | 63    | 560   | 1911   | £303.00 |
| ES-H0598120AT           | 604    | 1200  | 63    | 736   | 2511   | £373.00 |

All heat outputs are shown at 50°C ΔT in compliance with BSEN442

Please see pages 192-193 for our range of valves

| Double Horizontal Panel |        |       |       |       |        |         |
|-------------------------|--------|-------|-------|-------|--------|---------|
| White Finish            |        |       |       |       |        |         |
|                         | Height | Width | Depth | Watts | Btu/hr |         |
| ES-HDP0450090WH         | 452    | 900   | 112   | 654   | 2231   | £291.00 |
| ES-HDP0450120WH         | 452    | 1200  | 112   | 858   | 2927   | £357.00 |
| ES-HDP0598090WH         | 604    | 900   | 112   | 872   | 2975   | £473.00 |
| ES-HDP0598120WH         | 604    | 1200  | 112   | 1144  | 3903   | £578.00 |
| Anthracite Finish       |        |       |       |       |        |         |
| ES-HDP0450090AT         | 452    | 900   | 112   | 654   | 2231   | £291.00 |
| ES-HDP0450120AT         | 452    | 1200  | 112   | 858   | 2927   | £357.00 |
| ES-HDP0598090AT         | 604    | 900   | 112   | 872   | 2975   | £470.00 |
| ES-HDP0598120AT         | 604    | 1200  | 112   | 1144  | 3903   | £578.00 |

## Valves

## Guarantees

Year  
on Valves **1**

## Contemporary / Traditional Radiator Valves

Best  
Seller

Angled Valve – Polished Chrome

## Modern 15mm Radiator Valves (Pair)

Dimensions –  
90.5(h) x 75(w) x 32(d) mm (Angled)  
75(h) x 87.5(w) x 32(d) mm (Straight)  
75(h) x 60(w) x 75(d) mm (Corner)

|              |                |        |
|--------------|----------------|--------|
| INST-AL025LC | Angled Valve   | £25.00 |
| INST-AL024LC | Straight Valve | £26.00 |
| INST-AL029LC | Corner Valve   | £38.00 |



Angled Valve – Polished Chrome

## Square 15mm Radiator Valves (Pair)

Dimensions –  
82(h) x 76(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)  
64(h) x 95(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

|              |                |        |
|--------------|----------------|--------|
| INST-AL030LC | Angled Valve   | £71.00 |
| INST-AL031LC | Straight Valve | £71.00 |



Angled Valve – Polished Chrome

## Traditional, Polished Chrome (1/2" x 15mm – Pair)

Dimensions –  
110(h) x 115(w) x 46(d) mm

|              |              |        |
|--------------|--------------|--------|
| INST-AL034LC | Angled Valve | £43.00 |
|--------------|--------------|--------|

## Coloured Valves



Straight Valve – Matt Black

## Matt Black Finish (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –  
83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)  
78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)  
73(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm (Corner)

|                |                |        |
|----------------|----------------|--------|
| INCNT003AP-ZMB | Angled Valve   | £50.00 |
| INCNT003ST-ZMB | Straight Valve | £50.00 |
| INCNT023-MB    | Corner Valve   | £52.00 |



Straight Valve – Anthracite

## Anthracite Finish (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –  
83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)  
78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)  
73(h) x 70(w) x 70(d) mm (Corner)

|                |                |        |
|----------------|----------------|--------|
| INCNT003AP-ZAT | Angled Valve   | £50.00 |
| INCNT003ST-ZAT | Straight Valve | £50.00 |
| INCNT023-AT    | Corner Valve   | £52.00 |



Straight Valve – Gloss White

## Gloss White Finish (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions –  
83(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Angled)  
78(h) x 75(w) x 30(d) mm (Straight)

|               |                |        |
|---------------|----------------|--------|
| INCNT003AP-GW | Angled Valve   | £50.00 |
| INCNT003ST-GW | Straight Valve | £50.00 |

## Elements



Polished Chrome

## 15mm Dual Fuel Corner Radiator Valves (Pair)

Dimensions – 71.8(h) x 64.3(w) x 68.5/48.3(d) mm

|              |        |
|--------------|--------|
| INST-AL049LC | £49.00 |
|--------------|--------|

## 1/2" M &amp; F Dual Fuel Elbow

|       |       |
|-------|-------|
| DFE12 | £9.00 |
|-------|-------|



Chrome



Chrome

## Towel Rail Element (Inc. Tee Piece + 1/2" Plug)

Suitable for both dual-fuel and electric only  
Maintains liquid temperature between 40-54°C

|        |      |        |        |      |        |
|--------|------|--------|--------|------|--------|
| TRE150 | 150W | £53.00 | TRE600 | 600W | £60.00 |
| TRE250 | 250W | £56.00 | TRE800 | 800W | £69.00 |
| TRE400 | 400W | £58.00 |        |      |        |



Chrome

## Standard Element IP55

A benchmark element to suit each size of product.

|             |               |         |
|-------------|---------------|---------|
| PHG-HE-SUPP | Dual Fuel     | £96.00  |
| PHG-EO-SUPP | Electric Only | £255.00 |

## Guarantees

**1** Year  
on Valves

# Valves

### Modern Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)



Angled Valve - Chrome

#### Chrome Finish (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions -  
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)  
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)  
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

|                      |                |        |
|----------------------|----------------|--------|
| <b>INCNT004AP-CP</b> | Angled Valve   | £41.00 |
| <b>INCNT004ST-CP</b> | Straight Valve | £41.00 |
| <b>INCNT024</b>      | Corner Valve   | £43.00 |



Angled Valve - Matt Black

#### Matt Black Finish (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions -  
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)  
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)  
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

|                      |                |        |
|----------------------|----------------|--------|
| <b>INCNT004AP-BL</b> | Angled Valve   | £41.00 |
| <b>INCNT004ST-BL</b> | Straight Valve | £44.00 |
| <b>INCNT024-BL</b>   | Corner Valve   | £53.00 |



Straight Valve - Anthracite

#### Anthracite Finish (1/2" x 15mm)

Dimensions -  
136(h) x 68(w) x 40(d) mm (Angled)  
84(h) x 118(w) x 40(d) mm (Straight)  
78(h) x 115(w) x 65(d) mm (Corner)

|                      |                |        |
|----------------------|----------------|--------|
| <b>INCNT004AP-AT</b> | Angled Valve   | £41.00 |
| <b>INCNT004ST-AT</b> | Straight Valve | £41.00 |
| <b>INCNT024-AT</b>   | Corner Valve   | £53.00 |

### 15mm Thermostatic Radiator Valves (TRVs)



Angled Valve - Chrome

#### Chrome Finish (Twin Pack)

Dimensions -  
140(h) x 76(w) x 48(d) mm (Angled)  
124(h) x 85(w) x 48(d) mm (Straight)

|                    |                |        |
|--------------------|----------------|--------|
| <b>15PACKACP.1</b> | Angled Valve   | £40.00 |
| <b>15PACKSCP.1</b> | Straight Valve | £41.00 |



Angled Valve - White

#### White Finish (Twin Pack)

Dimensions -  
140(h) x 76(w) x 48(d) mm (Angled)  
124(h) x 85(w) x 48(d) mm (Straight)

|                      |                |        |
|----------------------|----------------|--------|
| <b>15PACKAWHCP.1</b> | Angled Valve   | £30.00 |
| <b>15PACKSWHCP.1</b> | Straight Valve | £31.00 |



Angled Valve - White

#### White Finish (Single)

Dimensions -  
140(h) x 76(w) x 48(d) mm (Angled)

|                   |              |        |
|-------------------|--------------|--------|
| <b>15TRVAWHCP</b> | Angled Valve | £22.00 |
|-------------------|--------------|--------|

### 15mm Pipe Connection Tubes (Pair)



Chrome

#### Chrome Finish

Dimensions -  
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

|                   |        |
|-------------------|--------|
| <b>INCNT005-C</b> | £20.00 |
|-------------------|--------|



Matt Black

#### Matt Black Finish

Dimensions -  
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| <b>INCNT005-MB</b> | £39.00 |
|--------------------|--------|



Anthracite

#### Anthracite Finish

Dimensions -  
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| <b>INCNT005-AT</b> | £39.00 |
|--------------------|--------|



Gloss White

#### Gloss White Finish

Dimensions -  
150(h) x 15(w) x 15(d) mm

|                    |        |
|--------------------|--------|
| <b>INCNT005-GW</b> | £39.00 |
|--------------------|--------|

# INSTINCT® | PRO



Heating system protection for every installation



Reliable cylinders for every project



Quality TRVs for every heating system



Straight + ladder rails, perfect for family bathrooms



Reliable boilers to suit every installation



Underfloor heating systems for reliable comfort

## The choice for plumbing + heating essentials.

High-quality, affordable, and built for everyday projects.

Whether you're a homeowner or a professional installer, the Instinct Pro range has you covered for all your plumbing and heating needs.



Visit [instinctproducts.co.uk](https://instinctproducts.co.uk)  
and find your local stockist

# Water-based Underfloor Heating is as easy as...

**A**ffordable: Water-based Underfloor Heating is quick and easy to install. It can be easily adapted to existing heating systems and controls whilst future-proofing for Low Carbon Heating sources; an affordable luxury bathroom solution.

**B**athroom: No matter if your bathroom is a new build or a renovation project, we can design and specify the right solution for your home. Underfloor heating can go onto all floor types and is designed to last the test of time.

**C**omfort: With a short warm-up time of about 20-minutes, you'll soon be feeling the warmth from underfloor heating. Gone is the need for space-eating radiators - space to maximise your bathroom's comfort.

James Hargreaves has a specialist Underfloor Heating team with years of experience.

We can provide advice, design and specify on any underfloor project.

Call **01282 722 000** or Email **[ufh@jameshargreaves.com](mailto:ufh@jameshargreaves.com)**

**Need a local specialist tradesperson?  
Speak with one of our team.**

Learn more at **[jameshargreaves.com](http://jameshargreaves.com)**

 **James Hargreaves**  
Plumbing Supplies





|                                                                                                                               |                                                                                                                        |                                                                                                                              |                                                                                                                           |                                                                                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------|
|  <b>Accrington</b><br>T: 01254 301425        |  <b>Cannock</b><br>T: 01543 479084    |  <b>Huddersfield</b><br>T: 01484 533330     | <b>Morley</b><br>T: 01132 534477                                                                                          |  <b>Shipley</b><br>T: 01274 649807          |
|  <b>Aintree</b><br>T: 0151 3637252           |  <b>Carlisle</b><br>T: 01228 648027   |  <b>Hull</b><br>T: 01482 238932             | <b>Nelson</b><br>T: 01282 699933                                                                                          |  <b>Skipton</b><br>T: 01756 701111          |
|  <b>Bamber Bridge</b><br>T: 01772 337006     |  <b>Cheadle</b><br>T: 0161 9147001    | <b>Hunslet</b><br>T: 01138 198058                                                                                            |  <b>Newcastle</b><br>T: 01912 505240     |  <b>Southport</b><br>T: 01704 829230        |
|  <b>Barnsley</b><br>T: 01226 748444          |  <b>Chester</b><br>T: 01244 952893    |  <b>Huyton</b><br>T: 0151 3631438           |  <b>Northampton</b><br>T: 01604 434368   |  <b>Stevenage</b><br>T: 01438 567800        |
|  <b>Birkenhead</b><br>T: 0151 319 2887       |  <b>Clitheroe</b><br>T: 01200 444554  | <b>Ilkley</b><br>T: 01943 601000                                                                                             |  <b>Northallerton</b><br>T: 01609 635866 |  <b>Stockton-on-Tees</b><br>T: 01642 615777 |
|  <b>Blackburn</b><br>T: 01254 295100         |  <b>Coventry</b><br>T: 024 7509 5716  |  <b>Keighley</b><br>T: 01535 610050         | <b>Oldham</b><br>T: 0161 6524400                                                                                          | <b>Stoke-on-Trent</b><br>T: 01782 409678                                                                                       |
|  <b>Blackpool</b><br>T: 01253 708842         |  <b>Daventry</b><br>T: 01327 317878   |  <b>Kettering</b><br>T: 01536 428518        |  <b>Ossett</b><br>T: 01924 261222        |  <b>Swinton</b><br>T: 01615 285444          |
| <b>Bolton</b><br>T: 01204 869151                                                                                              |  <b>Derby</b><br>T: 01332 981278      | <b>Lancaster</b><br>T: 01524 548661                                                                                          |  <b>Peterborough</b><br>T: 01733 793955  |  <b>Telford</b><br>T: 01952 442299          |
|  <b>Boston</b><br>T: 01205 875521           |  <b>Dronfield</b><br>T: 01142 291134 | <b>Leyland</b><br>T: 01772 455999                                                                                            | <b>Pontefract</b><br>T: 01977 700220                                                                                      | <b>Wakefield</b><br>T: 01924 842732                                                                                            |
|  <b>Bourne</b><br>T: 01778 423672          | <b>Garforth</b><br>T: 01132 866600                                                                                     |  <b>Lichfield</b><br>T: 01543 479083      |  <b>Portishead</b><br>T: 01275 525888  |  <b>Warrington</b><br>T: 01925 737564     |
| <b>Bradford</b><br>T: 01274 397264                                                                                            |  <b>Garstang</b><br>T: 01995 676079 |  <b>Lincoln</b><br>T: 01522 581969        | <b>Rawtenstall</b><br>T: 01706 215592                                                                                     | <b>Wigan</b><br>T: 01942 824124                                                                                                |
|  <b>Brighouse</b><br>T: 01484 722111       |  <b>Halifax</b><br>T: 01422 320400  |  <b>Matlock</b><br>T: 01629 828220        | <b>Rochdale</b><br>T: 01706 719014                                                                                        |  <b>Wrexham</b><br>T: 01978 548884        |
|  <b>Burnley</b><br>T: 01282 722013         | <b>Harrogate</b><br>T: 01423 788447                                                                                    |  <b>Melton Mowbray</b><br>T: 01664 914050 |  <b>Runcorn</b><br>T: 01928 798977     |  <b>York</b><br>T: 01904 404096           |
|  <b>Burton-on-Trent</b><br>T: 01283 205291 | <b>Heeley</b><br>T: 01142 583111                                                                                       | <b>Middlesbrough</b><br>T: 01642 200571                                                                                      |  <b>Scarborough</b><br>T: 01723 861582 |                                                                                                                                |
| <b>Bury</b><br>T: 0161 7635600                                                                                                |  <b>Hertford</b><br>T: 01992 946000 |  <b>Milton Keynes</b><br>T: 01908 776097  |  <b>Sheffield</b><br>T: 01142 347575   |                                                                                                                                |

We have **73 branches** to assist with your plumbing, heating, and bathroom needs.

To find your nearest branch, search online for  
“James Hargreaves Branch Finder”